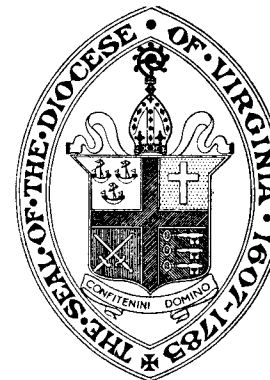


1955

JOURNAL
OF
The 160th Annual Council
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN
CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE
ON THE
25th and 26th of May, 1955

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

ARLINGTON
FREDERICKSBURG
LEESBURG
WINCHESTER
HARRISONBURG
CHARLOTTESVILLE
RICHMOND
WARRENTON
ALEXANDRIA
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year

NOTICE

The One Hundred and Sixty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet on Wednesday, May 16, 1956, at ten o'clock A. M., the place of meeting to be fixed by the Executive Committee.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Clerical—The Ven. Samuel B. Chilton, the Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, the Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr.

Lay—Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., Mr. Albert A. Smoot, Mr. R. Turner Arrington, Mr. Reed I. West.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

Clerical—The Rev. George F. Tittman, the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, D. D., the Rev. Francis W. Hayes, Jr., the Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr.

Lay—Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Warren H. Turner, Jr., Mr. Blake T. Newton, Sr., Dr. John Garland Pollard, Jr.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC.

Bishop

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D.,
Richmond

Retired Bishop of Diocese and Retired Presiding Bishop

THE RT. REV. H. SAINT GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D.

Bishop Coadjutor

THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.

Retired Suffragan Bishop

THE RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.

Archdeacon of the Diocese

THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

Secretary of the Diocese

THE REV. ALBERT C. MULLER

Treasurer of the Diocese

MR. FREDERICK M. MORRIS

Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON, Richmond

Historiographer and Registrar

THE REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Standing Committee of the Diocese

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1956—THE REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN and MR. BLAKE T. NEWTON.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1957—THE REV. B. B. COMER LILE and MR. B. POWELL HARRISON, JR.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1958—THE REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR., and MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT.

Examining Chaplains

THE REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, D. D.
THE REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, D. Litt.
THE REV. RICHARD C. FELL
THE REV. LEON N. LAYLOR
THE REV. ALLEN J. GREEN

Academic Examining Chaplains

THE REV. ROBERT E. COX
THE REV. WILLIAM A. CLEBSCH

Executive Committee of the Council—1955

Ex-Officio Members—THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D., MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON, THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, MR. FREDERICK M. MORRIS, MRS. HENRY P. TAYLOR, MR. WALTER N. CHINN, JR., MR. WARREN H. TURNER, JR., MR. McLAIN T. O'FERRALL, and MR. GEORGE R. HUMRICKHOUSE.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1956—THE REV. EDWARD L. MERROW, THE REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., MR. JOHN PAUL CAUSEY and DR. JOHN GARLAND POLLARD, JR.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1957—THE REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., THE REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, D. D., MR. BERNARD P. CHAMBERLAIN and GEN. EDWIN COX.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1958—THE REV. E. A. DEBORDENAVE, THE REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., MR. EDWIN P. CONQUEST and MR. NORMAN E. SIMPSON.

From the Albemarle Convocation—THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, JR, MR. ALEXANDER THELEN.

From the Potomac Convocation—THE REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, DR. RANDAL M. ROBERTSON.

From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation—THE REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, MR. W. H. BLACKWELL.

From the Richmond Convocation—THE REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., MR. JOHN E. LEARD.

From the Valley Convocation—THE REV. J. L. B. WILLIAMS, MR. JOSEPH A. MASSIE, JR.

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*
MR. BUFORD SCOTT, *Vice-President*
THE REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.
MR. A. G. ROBERTSON MR. JAMES M. BALL, JR.
MR. ROBERT E. HENLEY MR. T. NORMAN JONES, JR.
MR. EPPA HUNTON, IV MR. J. HARVIE WILKINSON, JR.
MR. C. BRAXTON VALENTINE THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON
MR. HENRY H. FOWLER MR. THOMAS CLARK
MR. JOHN G. HAYES, JR.

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*
THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*
THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.
THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.
THE REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.

MR. H. MERRILL PASCO MR. JOHN B. WELSH
MR. C. M. DAVISON MR. REED I. WEST

Trustees of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*
 THE REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, D. Litt. (not a Trustee), *Dean*
 MR. JOHN M. DANIEL, *First Vice-President*
 THE REV. H. A. DONOVAN, *Second Vice-President*
 THE REV. ALBERT C. MULLER (not a Trustee), *Secretary*
 MR. FREDERICK M. MORRIS (not a Trustee), *Treasurer*

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.
 THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.

MR. OLIVER J. SANDS	MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR, JR.
THE REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.	MR. R. TURNER ARRINGTON
THE REV. JOHN G. SCOTT	MR. WILLIS S. MACLEOD
MR. EDWIN HYDE	MR. GORDON LEWIS
MR. J. HARVIE WILKINSON, JR.	MR. WALTER N. CHINN, JR.
MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS	DR. LEWIS M. HAMMOND
THE REV. RENO S. HARP, JR.	MR. CHISMAN HANES
MR. ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE	MR. ROBERT L. PETTIGREW
MR. GEORGE H. ROSS, JR.	MRS. WILLIAM T. ST. CLAIR
MR. WILLIAM R. SHANDS	MR. RICHARD T. HERNDON
DR. DOUGLAS VANDERHOOF	MR. JOHN C. DAVIS
DR. JOHN GARLAND POLLARD, JR.	THE REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR.

Trustees of the Blue Ridge School

THE RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *President*
 THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Vice-President*
 THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D., *Vice-President*
 MR. JOHN J. MORRIS, *Secretary*
 THE REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D.
 THE REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN
 HON. HARRY F. BYRD MR. H. W. WALSH
 MRS. WILL R. GREGG MRS. ALBERT G. A. BALZ
 DR. IVEY F. LEWIS MRS. W. J. PHILLIPS
 MR. DAVID J. GIBSON MRS. JOHN B. HENNEMAN
 MRS. C. BERNARD BAILEY

Trustees of the John Moncure School

THE RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *President*
 THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Chairman*
 THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON (not a Trustee),
Secretary-Treasurer

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.
 THE RT. REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D.
 THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D.
 DR. LEWIS P. STARKWEATHER MR. FRANK P. HEINDL
 MR. WILLIAM R. SHANDS MR. ROBERT E. HENLEY
 MR. R. TURNER ARRINGTON

Advisory Committee of the Virginia Diocesan Center

THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Episcopal Churchmen of the Diocese of Virginia

MR. WALTER N. CHINN, JR., *President*

Representatives on the Virginia Council of Churches

THE REV. ROBERT S. SEILER MR. E. A. PRICHARD
 THE REV. J. P. H. MASON THE REV. RUFUS J. WOMBLE
 MR. WALKER FLORANCE
 THE REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL—1956

Committee on the State of the Church—THE REV. JOHN C. HENRY, Convener; THE REV. JENNINGS W. HOBSON, JR., THE REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, MR. THOMAS F. FURNESS, MR. LYNE M. SHACKELFORD, DR. JAMES L. MEARS.

Committee on Nominations—THE REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, Convener; THE REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, THE REV. PHILIP A. M. RIGG, MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT, GEN. EDWIN COX, MR. RALPH M. ROBERTSON, MR. FRANK P. CROWELL.

Committee on Resolutions—THE REV. W. T. HEATH, Convener; THE REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, THE REV. E. A. DEBOR-DENAVE, MR. THOMAS ATKINSON, MR. WESLEY C. MORCK, MR. REUBEN A. CLAY.

LEGAL TITLES FOR MAKING BEQUESTS

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopates and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is: "*Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is: "*Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia,*" a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge School is: "*The Blue Ridge School, Incorporated.*"

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise, and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund Form of Bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, a corporation under the laws of Virginia,"

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
WITH THEIR
CURES AND POST OFFICES

(Corrected to January 1, 1955)

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D.,
Retired Presiding Bishop and Retired Bishop of the Diocese,
6501 Three Chopt Road, Richmond 26.

*THE RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D.,
Bishop of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Rich-
mond 20.*

*THE RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Retired Suffragan Bishop
of the Diocese, *978 Locust Avenue, Charlottesville.*

*THE RT. REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., D. D., Bishop Co-
adjutor of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Rich-
mond 20.*

*THE REV. J. J. AMBLER, Rector, Emmanuel Church, *418 West
Braddock Road, Alexandria.*

*THE REV. ROBERT H. ANDREWS, Associate Rector, St. George's
Church, *908 North Nelson Street, Arlington.*

*THE REV. STANLEY E. ASHTON, Rector, St. Mary's Church,
Goochland County, and Director of "Roslyn," *R. F. D.
No. 13, Richmond.*

*THE REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Rector, St. Andrew's
Church, *227 South Cherry Street, Richmond 20.*

*THE REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER (retired), *1103 Park Street,
Charlottesville.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

LIST OF CLERGY

11

*THE REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, D. D., Rector, St. John's Church,
R. F. D. 5, Osborne Turnpike, Richmond.

THE REV. LOWELL P. BEVERIDGE, Ph. D., Associate Professor,
Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*THE REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Ivy Parish, *Ivy.*

*THE REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Hamilton Parish, *War-
renton.*

*THE REV. W. RUSSELL BOWIE, D. D., Professor, Theological
Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*

*THE REV. ROBERT R. BROWN, Rector, St. Paul's Church, *815
East Grace Street, Richmond 19.*

THE REV. STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN, D. D. (retired), *66 South
Bay Avenue, Islip, Long Island, New York.*

*THE REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Priest-in-Charge, Calvary
Church, Hanover, *2711 Griffin Avenue, Richmond 22*

*THE REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D. (retired), Historio-
grapher and Registrar of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin
Street, Richmond 20.*

*THE REV. EDGAR C. BURNZ, Rector, Abingdon Parish, *Hayes.*

*THE REV. EDWARD P. BUSH, Rector, St. Luke's Church, *208
Wellington Road, Alexandria.*

*THE REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Pohick Church,
Lorton.

*THE REV. HOWARD CADY (retired), *Hamilton.*

*THE REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, *517 Westover Avenue, Norfolk.*

*THE REV. CHARLES W. CARNAN, JR., Rector, Dettingen Parish,
Manassas.

THE REV. WILLIAM F. CARPENTER (retired), *Centreville.*

*THE REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT (retired), *778 Melville Street,
Danville.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

- *THE REV. JOHN F. CHALKER, Rector, McGill Parish, Vienna, and Christ Church, Chantilly, *Box 118, Vienna.*
- *THE REV. OREN VAN T. CHAMBERLAIN, Assistant Minister, Christ Church, *Alexandria.*
- *THE VEN. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Archdeacon of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20.*
- *THE REV. GEORGE J. CLEAVELAND, D. D., Rector, Ascension Church, *707 Ratcliffe Avenue, Richmond 22.*
- *THE REV. WILLIAM A. CLEBSCH, Assistant Professor, Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*
- *THE REV. A. MYRON COCHRAN (retired), *208 North Payne Street, Alexandria.*
- THE REV. BERTRAM C. COOPER, *1602 Rose Hill Drive, Charlottesville.*
- *THE REV. ROBERT E. COX, Assistant Professor, Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*
- THE REV. LLOYD R. CRAIGHILL, *28 Kami Wakakusa Cho, Murasaki No, Kyoto, Japan.*
- *THE REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, Rector, Truro Church, *Fairfax*
- *THE REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector, St. James' Church, Montross, and Washington Parish, Westmoreland County, *Montross.*
- *THE REV. J. RAYMOND DENTON, Rector, Christ Church, Luray, and St. Paul's Mission, Ingham, *Luray.*
- *THE REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector, Christ Church, Charlottesville, and St. Luke's Church, Simeon, *713 Park Street, Charlottesville.*
- *THE REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector, Ware Parish, *Gloucester.*
- *THE REV. JACK N. EBY, Rector, St. John's Parish, West Point, and St. Stephen's Parish, King and Queen, *West Point.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

- *THE REV. OSCAR B. EDDLETON, Rector, Westover Parish, Westover, and St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, *Westover.*
- *THE REV. WILLIAM D. EDDY, *North 16, West 5, Sapporo, Japan.*
- *THE REV. GEORGE C. ESTES, Rector, St. Thomas' Parish, *Orange.*
- *THE REV. THEODORE H. EVANS, D. D., Rector, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Charlottesville, and Church of Our Saviour, Fredericksville Parish, Rio, *120 Chancellor Street, Charlottesville.*
- *THE REV. JOSEPH S. EWING, Rector, South Farnham Parish, *Box 295, Tappahannock.*
- *THE REV. RALPH E. FALL, Rector, St. Timothy's Church, *2305 National Street, Richmond 23*
- *THE REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, *918 Cornell Street, Fredericksburg.*
- *THE REV. RICHARD C. FELL, Rector, St. Thomas' Church, *3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond 22.*
- *THE REV. JAMES A. FIGG, Rector, Rivanna Parish, *Columbia.*
- *THE REV. CHARLES W. FOX, Rector, Trinity Church, Charlottesville, and St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, *415 Tenth Street, N. W., Charlottesville.*
- *THE REV. WILLIAM G. FRANK, Associate Rector, St. Paul's Church, *228 South Pitt Street, Alexandria.*
- *THE REV. JOHN R. FRIZZELL, JR. (Deacon), Minister-in-Charge, Bromfield Parish, *Washington.*
- *THE REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, St. James' Church, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va.*
- *THE REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D. (retired), *Ackley Lane, Charlottesville.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

- THE REV. EUGENE VAN N. GOETCHIUS, Fellow and Tutor, The General Seminary, and Assistant, Grace Church, 175 9th Avenue, New York 11, New York.
- *THE REV. ALLEN J. GREEN, Assistant, Monumental Church, and Chaplain to Students at M. C. V. Hospital, 1224 East Broad Street, Richmond.
- *THE REV. EDWARD M. GREGORY (Deacon), Curate, St. Mark's Church, 520 North Boulevard, Richmond 20.
- *THE REV. PHILIP M. GRESHAM, Associate Rector, St. James' Church, 1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20.
- *THE REV. STEPHENS T. GULBRANDSEN, Priest-in-Charge, Whittle Memorial Mission, Mission Home, St. John's Mission, Boonesville, and Holy Innocents Mission, Free Union, Mission Home.
- THE REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, St. Philip's Church, 614 Overbrook Road, Richmond 22.
- *THE REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., Rector, St. Stephen's Church, 6006 Grove Avenue, Richmond 26.
- *THE REV. EDWARD B. HARRIS, Rector, Varina Parish, R. F. D. 5, Richmond.
- *THE REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON (retired), 2401 Stuart Avenue, Richmond 20.
- *THE REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., Rector, The Falls Church, 145 South Washington Street, Falls Church.
- *THE REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector, Holy Comforter Church, 1201 Monument Heights Avenue, Richmond 26.
- *THE REV. WILLIAM T. HEATH, Rector, Immanuel Church on-the-Hill, Seminary P. O., Alexandria.
- *THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Associate Rector, St. Mark's, Ridley and Slaughter Parishes, Culpeper County, and Piedmont Church, Madison, Brandy.

*Indicates those attending Council.

- *THE REV. JOHN C. HENRY, Rector, Scott Parish, Gordonsville.
- *THE REV. GUY L. HILL, Associate Rector, St. Mary's Church, 2609 North Glebe Road, Arlington.
- *THE REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL (retired), Markham.
- *THE REV. JENNINGS W. HOBSON, JR., Rector, St. Paul's and Old Church Parishes, Hanover County, Hanover.
- *THE REV. MAURICE H. HOPSON, Rector, Church of St. Clement, 1701 Quaker Lane, Alexandria.
- THE REV. HERBERT P. HOUGHTON, Ph. D. (retired), 1919 Lewis Mountain Road, Charlottesville.
- *THE REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, St. Mark's Church, 520 North Boulevard, Richmond 20.
- *THE REV. EMMETT H. HOY, JR., Rector, Christchurch Parish, Christchurch.
- *THE REV. HOLT M. JENKINS, Rector, St. Mark's Church, Groveton, 11 Logan Court, Alexandria.
- *THE REV. INNIS L. JENKINS, Rector, St. John's Church, 5803 Second Street, South, Arlington 4.
- *THE REV. HENRY JOHNSTON, JR., Rector, St. Matthew's Church, 1102 Normandy Drive, Richmond 26.
- *THE REV. ALBERT N. JONES, Rector, Grace Church, Stanardsville, and Administrator of Mountain Missions, Stanardsville.
- *THE REV. CHARLES E. KARSTEN, JR., Rector, Olivet Church, Franconia, R. F. D. 6, Box 808, Alexandria.
- THE REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN, Ph. D., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.
- *THE VERY REV. E. FELIX KLOMAN, D. D., S. T. D., Dean, Virginia Theological Seminary, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*Indicates those attending Council.

- *THE REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, Clarke Parish, Berryville, and Good Shepherd, Bluemont, *Berryville*.
- *THE REV. LEON N. LAYLOR, Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Advent, *Rt. 1, Box 297A, Annandale*.
- *THE REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Walker's Parish, Albemarle County, and St. John's Church, Green Springs Parish, Waldrop, *Cismont*.
- *THE REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, Rector, Church of Prince of Peace, *1721 Grove Avenue, Apt. A, Richmond 20*.
- *THE REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR., Rector, St. Mark's, Ridley and Slaughter Parishes, Culpeper County, and Piedmont Church, Madison, *Culpeper*.
- *THE REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
- *THE REV. JAMES P. LINCOLN, Executive Secretary, Diocesan Department of Christian Education, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
- THE REV. BARTON M. LLOYD, Assistant Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria*.
- THE REV. JOHN J. LLOYD, Missionary in Japan, *Karasumaru Dori, Shimotachi, Uri, Kamikyoku, Kyoto, Japan*.
- *THE REV. R. BALDWIN LLOYD (Deacon), Minister-in-Charge, Trinity Parish, *Mineral*.
- *THE REV. DEWEY C. LOVING, Headmaster, Blue Ridge School and Priest-in-Charge, Gibson Memorial Chapel, *St. George*.
- *THE REV. WARD McCABE, Rector, Rockingham Parish, *660 South Main Street, Harrisonburg*.
- *THE REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
- THE REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN (retired), *1212 Park Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

- *THE REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover County, St. Margaret's Parish, Carolina County, and St. John's Church, Lewiston, *Doswell*.
- *THE REV. A. ST. J. MATTHEWS, Rector, Langley Parish, *McLean*.
- *THE REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS (retired), *Middleburg*.
- *THE REV. WILLIAM H. MEAD, Rector, St. Paul's Church, *228 South Pitt Street, Alexandria*.
- *THE REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH (retired), *1163 Kensington Avenue, Charlottesville*.
- *THE REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *Charlottesville*.
- *THE REV. EDWARD L. MERROW, Rector, Grace Church, *3601 Russell Road, Alexandria*.
- THE REV. A. T. MOLLEGEN, D. D., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria*.
- *THE REV. CHARLES P. MONCURE, Rector, Cedar Run and Emmanuel Parishes, Fauquier County, *Casanova*.
- *THE REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D. (retired), *1827 Hanover Avenue, Richmond 20*.
- *THE REV. FRANK H. MOSS, JR., Rector, Shelburne Parish and Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands, *Leesburg*.
- *THE REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Secretary of the Diocese; Editor, The Virginia Churchman, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
- *THE REV. ROBERT M. OLTON, Rector, All Saints Church, *316 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
- *THE REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, D. D., Rector, the Monumental Church, and Chaplain of the Medical College of Virginia Hospitals, *4810 Monumental Street, Richmond*.
- THE REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK (retired), *3801 Brook Road, Richmond*.

*Indicates those attending Council.

THE REV. WILLIAM G. PENDLETON, D. D. (retired), *Box 483, Winchester.*

*THE REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, Whittle Parish, Trinity Church, Marshall, and Emmanuel Church, Delaplane, *The Plains.*

THE REV. JOSEPH W. PINDER, Rector, St. Stephen's and Wicomico Parishes, Northumberland County, *Wicomico Church.*

*THE REV. R. DOUGLAS PITT (Deacon), Assistant to Administrator of Mountain Missions, *Stanardsville.*

*THE REV. GARY K. PRICE, Rector, Trinity Church, *Apartment 635, Arlington Village, Arlington.*

*THE REV. HARRY J. RAINS, Rector, Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, and Christ Church, Spotsylvania, *706 Prince Edward Street, Fredericksburg.*

*THE REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, D. D., Rector, Grace and Holy Trinity Church, *8 North Laurel Street, Richmond 20.*

*THE REV. PHILIP A. M. RIGG, Rector, Kingston Parish, *Mathews.*

*THE REV. ALEXANDER MCF. ROBERTSON, Rector, Emmanuel Church, *1214 Wilmer Avenue, Richmond.*

*THE REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON (retired), *Cismont.*

THE REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D. (retired), *Sweet Briar.*

THE REV. CHARLES J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Meade Parish, *Upper-ville.*

THE REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *411-A North Allen Avenue, Richmond 20.*

THE REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (retired), *West Point.*

*THE REV. ROBERT S. SEILER, Rector, Church of Messiah, Highland Springs, and Executive Secretary, Department of Christian Social Relations. *104 North Elm Avenue, Highland Springs.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

*THE REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Rector, Greenway Court Parish, *White Post.*

*THE REV. JOHN BAIRD SHINBERGER, Rector, Madison Parish, *Purcellville.*

*THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, Rector, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, *Scottsville.*

*THE REV. WILBUR M. SIMS, Rector, Overwharton Parish, *Stafford.*

THE REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH (retired), *919 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20.*

THE REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, Chaplain, St. John's College, *Annapolis, Maryland.*

*THE REV. W. HOLT SOUDER, Associate Rector, St. Paul's Church, *501 Henri Road, Richmond.*

*THE REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Christ Church, *2412 Kenmore Road, Richmond 28.*

THE REV. EDMUND H. STEVENS, Rector, St. Timothy's Church, *Herndon.*

*THE REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, St. Asaph's and St. Mary's Parishes, Caroline County, and St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, *Loretto.*

THE REV. GEORGE E. STOKES, Rector, Haymarket Parish, Prince William County, *Haymarket.*

THE REV. CLAUDE C. SWAIM, *5214 Monument Avenue, Richmond.*

*THE REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Priest-in-Charge, Lynnwood Parish, Rockingham County, *Box 72, Route 1, Port Republic.*

*Indicates those attending Council.

*THE REV. GEORGE F. TITTMANN, Rector, St. Mary's Church,
2609 North Glebe Road, Arlington.

*THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, Hanover and St. Paul's
Parishes, King George.

THE REV. JESSE McL. TROTTER, Professor, Virginia Theological
Seminary, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

*THE REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Beckford Parish,
and Chaplain at Shrine Mont, Woodstock.

THE REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector, St. Michael's Church,
North 21, East 3, Sapporo, Japan.

THE REV. CHARLES NOYES TYNDELL, S. T. D. (retired), Rector
Emeritus, Calvary Church, Front Royal, 103 Morgan
Street, Winchester.

THE REV. CLARENCE A. WAGNER, 6510 Washington Drive,
Falls Church.

*THE REV. FREDERICK G. WEBER, Rector, Newton Parish,
Front Royal.

*THE REV. GEORGE C. WEISER, Rector, St. Michael's Church,
Box 3566, P. K. Station, Arlington.

*THE REV. T. DABNEY WELLFORD, Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's
Mission, 502 West Great Falls Street, Falls Church.

*THE REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, Priest-in-Charge, McIlhany
Parish, Albemarle County, Neve Hall, R. F. D. 3, Char-
lottesville.

*THE REV. HEDLEY J. WILLIAMS, Rector, St. George's Church,
908 North Nelson Street, Arlington.

*THE REV. J. L. B. WILLIAMS, Rector, Cunningham Chapel
Parish, Millwood.

*Indicates those attending Council.

*THE REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, D. Litt., Dean and Executive
Vice-President of Church Schools, 110 West Franklin Street,
Richmond 20.

*THE REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Priest-in-Charge, St. Peter's
Mission, 1315 North 31st Street, Richmond 23.

*THE REV. RUFUS J. WOMBLE, Rector, Epiphany Church, 1400
Greycourt Avenue, Richmond 22.

*THE REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., D. D., Professor,
Virginia Theological Seminary, Theological Seminary, Alex-
andria.

THE REV. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, II, Groton School, Groton,
Massachusetts.

Total number of clergy canonically resident in the Diocese
of Virginia: Bishops, 4; Priests, 152; Deacons, 4; Total, 160.

Clergy entitled to vote in Convention, 154; clergy at Con-
vention, 127.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:

THE REV. OTTO BERG, Missionary to the Deaf, 6322 Seventh
Street, N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

*THE REV. RUFUS K. NIGHTINGALE, Assistant, St. Andrew's
Church, 2326 North Military Road, Arlington 7.

*THE REV. JAMES W. MITCHELL, Priest-in-Charge, St. Paul's
Church, West Point, and Grace Church, Millers Tavern,
Millers Tavern.

THE REV. FRANCIS C. REYNOLDS, Th. D., Assistant, Grace
Church, Alexandria.

*Indicates those attending Council.

CLERGY ADDED SINCE JANUARY 1, 1955

BY LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED

- *THE REV. B. F. AXLEROAD, JR., Minister-in-Charge, Grace Church, *Goochland*.
- *THE REV. T. LAWSON COX, Minister-in-Charge, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.
- *THE REV. E. A. DEBORDENAVE, Rector, Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
- *THE REV. JOSEPH T. HEISTAND, Associate Rector, St. Paul's Church, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond 19*.
- *THE REV. ALLEN M. MILLER, Assistant, Christ Church, Alexandria, *Christ Church, Alexandria*.
- *THE REV. J. DONALD PARTINGTON, Associate Rector, St. Stephen's Church, *6006 Grove Avenue, Richmond 26*.
- THE REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, *Kilmarnock*.

UNDER LICENSE OF THE BISHOP

- THE REV. E. H. VOGT, St. George's Mission, Pine Grove, and St. Elisabeth's Mission, Stanley, *Luray*.
- *THE REV. JOHN J. HAMEL, III, Rector, St. Andrew's Church, *2326 N. Military Road, Arlington 7*.
- THE REV. ALLAN N. ZACHER, JR. (Deacon), Assistant, Truro Church, *Fairfax*.

*Indicates those attending Council.

CLERGY CHANGES BETWEEN JANUARY 1 AND JULY 1, 1955

DECEASED

The Rev. Stanley Brown-Serman, D. D., S. T. D., died March 11, 1955.
 The Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., died May 2, 1955.
 The Rev. Claudius F. Smith, died February 16, 1955.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN

The Rev. George E. Stokes to East Carolina.
 The Rev. Joseph W. Pinder to Southern Virginia.
 The Rev. John F. Chalker to Harrisburg.

DEACONS ORDAINED TO PRIESTHOOD

The Rev. R. Baldwin Lloyd.
 The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr.
 The Rev. R. Douglas Pitt, Jr.

CANDIDATES ORDAINED TO DIACONATE

Edwin P. Bailey to *Warsaw*.
 Claud W. McCauley to *Sandston*.
 Charles W. Sheerin, Jr., to *Herndon*.
 Edward Morgan, III, to *Hague*.

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Oren Van T. Chamberlain to St. Paul's Church, Bailey's Crossroads, *614 West Braddock Road, Alexandria*.
 The Rev. Robert S. Seiler on July 1, 1955, became full-time Executive Secretary, Department of Christian Social Relations, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond 20*.
 The Rev. W. Holt Souder to Christ Church, Winchester, *134 West Boscawen Street, Winchester*.
 The Rev. Edmund H. Stevens retired on May 1, 1955. *4004 North Fifth Street, No. 3, Arlington*.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Convention of 1955

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Convention are marked with an asterisk (*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Convention through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	Edgar L. Bradley. Elmer Ramsey, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish...	*Lewis T. Allen. William H. Birkhead, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	Frank Leslie Robinson, Jr. *Hon. Cornell Franklin, Alt.
	Monticello Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*J. Leigh Hawkins. *James R. Steed. *H. T. Van Nostrand, Alt. David J. Gibson, Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Milton L. Grigg. *P. A. Wallenborn, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*George W. Bailey. *Francis Duke, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	*Langhorne Gibson. Bourne Wayland, Alt.
	McIlhany Parish.....	Roy Haney. John O. Higginson, Alt.
Alexandria City....	Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*J. Chisman Hanes. *Henry H. Fowler. Clarence J. Robinson. Dr. Henry A. Latane, Alt. Clyde C. Lamond, Jr., Alt. *Braxton H. Tabb, Jr., Alt.
	St. Paul's Church....	*Albert A. Smoot. *John A. Sanderson. *Donald S. King. Edward D. Gasson, Alt. John P. Parrish, Alt. Joseph N. James, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

25

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Church of St. Clement.	*Henry A. Brooks. Frank H. Weller.
	Grace Church.....	*Norman E. Simpson. Col. Allen B. Hicklin. *Thomas L. Schroyer. *Harry E. Meeks, Alt. *Andrew W. West, Alt. Adm. E. W. Grenfell, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church....	*John W. Bohlayer. *Boyakin O. Bird. W. Howard Rooney, Alt. Ralph K. Dawson, Alt.
	Immanuel Church-on- the-Hill.....	*Charles M. Davison, Jr. Capt. Albert L. Toney. *Col. Emory J. Woodall, Alt. Bruce C. Gunnell, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish:	
	St. George's Church...	*Bankhead Davies. *Robert H. Shaw. *Claude M. Richmond. Carl M. Schaffer, Alt. Albert J. Powers, Alt. William Lindsay, Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*Earl M. Redwine. *Joseph A. Carpenter, Sr., Alt.
	St. Mary's Church....	*Walter McCarthy. *Edmund D. Campbell. *George VanWinkle. *Arthur Coe, Alt. George Wood, Alt. Griffin Garnett, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church..	*Albert S. Nemir. Lt. John W. Martin, Alt.
	St. Michael's Church..	*Dr. John R. Pate. Dr. F. W. Hines, Alt. G. H. Slye, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish:	
	Grace Church.	
	St. Peter's Church....	*C. A. Holloway.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Margaret's Parish...	
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	Ray Campbell. *W. A. Homes, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*Albert G. Copland. *D. Gardiner Tyler, Alt.
Clarke.....	†Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	*Harry Turner. *Julian Everly. *A. R. Dunning, Alt. Robert McDonald, Alt.
	Clarke Parish.....	*Adm. John R. Beardall. J. Peter Williams, Jr., Alt.
	Greenway Court Parish..	*Edward B. Lee, Sr. William S. Whyel, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	*E. Felgner Neal. E. O. Willis, Jr., Alt.
	Ridley Parish.	*Lucien D. Winston, III.
	Slaughter Parish.....	Confred Barker. Clarence Chambers, Alt.
Essex.....	†South Farnham Parish..	*D. A. Lassiter. *Edwin Cox. Paige Marshall, Alt. William Woolford, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Robert W. Baylor. Ira S. Brown, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	E. Russell White. Mark Duvall, Alt. *Albert W. Smith, Alt.
	Truro Church.....	*James Keith. *Sheild McCandlish. *Richard Hewlett, Alt. *Henry Butler, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	The Falls Church.....	*Randal M. Robertson. *Jerome W. Shay. *Thomas B. Pringle. *G. D. G. Nicolson, Alt. L. W. Harrison, Alt. Edwin S. Ross, Alt.

†Two delegates permitted under Section 1 of Article III of Constitution.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Luke's Church.....	*Edwin N. Montague. *Harrie White, Jr., Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	*R. Glenn Hawthorne. *W. F. Humme, Alt.
	Langley Parish.....	Charles Magarity. Charles H. Swayne, Sr., Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	*Hugh F. Burke. *Donald L. Bowman, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	*Thomas Atkinson. Washington Reed, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*Turner N. Chambliss. Philip S. Shoemaker, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	*James Marshall Plaskitt.
	Piedmont Parish.....	*Jack Ramey. Edward C. Turner, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	*Charles M. Smith. John B. Adams, Alt.
†Cedar Run Parish.....		*Charles F. Knox, Jr. *Robert Lee Poindexter. *Gene G. Crittenden, Alt. Carson M. Bradley, Alt.
	Emmanuel Parish.....	H. Ashby Brown. John B. Chilton, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	Frank P. Crowell. Hunter M. Duvall, Alt.
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	*Joseph A. Massie, Jr. *Clarke T. Cooper. J. Pinckney Arthur, Alt. W. Nelson Page, Alt.
	St. Thomas' Parish.	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*R. Mann Page. *Col. Henry P. Gantt, Alt.
	Ware Parish.	*Wesley C. Morck. Gen. Rupert E. Starr, Alt.
	Petsworth Parish.	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	George S. Evans. *James M. Ball, Jr., Alt.

†Two delegates permitted under Section 1 of Article III of Constitution.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Greene.....	<i>Neve Parish.</i> Gibson Parish.....	
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*Capt. Williams C. Wickham. Ashby V. Walton, Alt.
	Old Church Parish.....	David D. Beattie, Jr. *John Ruffin, Alt. Shirley Trimmer, Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish..	*William A. Burruss. Nelson Cowell, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*E. W. Newman. *M. W. Wallinger, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church....	*D. McC. Thornton. *McLain T. O'Ferrall. George L. White, Alt. *Alexander H. Sands, Sr., Alt.
	Ascension Church....	*William E. Ward. *William L. Beale, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	*William B. Attkisson. Monroe M. Gregory, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church....	*D. Tennant Bryan. *John B. Stevens, Alt.
	Epiphany Church....	*Thomas L. Ruffin. *Lackey A. Martin. Hugh R. Noel, Jr., Alt. Francis E. Bryant, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	*T. Wilson Wilmer. *Walter M. Gladding, Jr. B. Warwick Davenport, Alt. T. Brander Taliaferro, Alt.
	The Monumental Church.....	P. L. Faison. *F. M. Morris. D. P. Sigourney, Alt. Robinson Nelson, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church..	*L. H. Pemberton. *J. H. Tyree, Alt.
	St. James' Church....	*James A. Moncure. *William P. Jeffreys. *Robert C. Wilson, Jr. Barbour N. Thornton, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
		Richard H. Catlett, Jr., Alt. Henry Lee Valentine, Alt.
	St. John's Church....	Dr. James L. Mears. *John B. Welsh, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church....	*Archie C. Berkeley. William F. Steed. *Robert L. Brown. Howard Cloke, Alt. G. T. Mitchell, Alt. *Edward Snowa, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church....	*Walter W. Craigie. *Benjamin Hodges Smith. *R. Turner Arrington. H. Merrill Pasco, Alt. John H. Bocock, Alt. Col. Catesby ap Catesby Jones, Alt.
	St. Philip's Church...	*Reuben A. Clay. *Charles J. E. Burrell. Collins S. Johnson, Alt. Christopher C. Melvin, Alt.
	St. Thomas' Church..	*T. Croxton Gordon. *Gamble M. Bowers, II. Ralph O. Harvard, Alt. *C. Bruce Rennie, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish:	
	Holy Comforter Church.....	William G. Rennolds. *William L. Phillips, Alt. *Oscar E. Spott, Jr., Alt.
	St. Stephen's Church..	*Arthur B. Collins. *James R. Ayers, Jr. *John M. Taylor, Jr. William W. Michaux, Jr., Alt. Harry W. Easterly, Jr., Alt. Shearer C. Bowman, Jr., Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish:	
	St. Matthew's Church.	*James G. Baldwin. *Daniel Gano. Theodore Shaffer, Jr., Alt. Donald L. Fitzhugh, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*T. W. Chezik. J. S. Hamilton, Alt.

30 160TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1955)

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
King and Queen.....	<i>Stratton Major Parish.</i> St. Stephen's Parish.....	Leonard Trimyer. *Thomas E. Kent, Alt.
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	James Payne. *Frank Churchill, Jr., Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	*Gordon Cartwright. Alexander Walker, Alt.
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*John Paul Causey. John Wesley Stoddard, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	W. E. Garber.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish....	*C. Jackson Simmons. R. D. Carter, Alt.
Loudoun.....	Shelburne Parish.....	*Col. Robert Fletcher. *George Durfey, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	
	Johns Parish.....	*Thomas F. Furness. *James Tyler, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	Marshall Jesse. Richard Stehle, Alt.
Louisa.....	†Trinity Parish.....	*Enos Lee Southard. *Jack Cussons. *Robert L. Cushman, Alt. *Robert J. Kennon, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish....	*Angier Stow Conklin. E. W. Carder, Alt.
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Col. A. D. Chipman. Alfred Marchant, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish....	*Barton Palmer. Harold Barnes, Alt.
New Kent.....	<i>Blissland Parish.</i> St. Peter's Parish.....	*Richard C. Richardson. Benjamin H. Brinton, Alt.

†Two delegates permitted under Section 1 of Article III of Constitution.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

31

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Northumberland....	St. Stephen's Parish....	*E. Hugh Smith. Thomas Slaughter, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	*Elvin F. Henry. Thomas T. Bouldin, Alt.
Orange.....	St. Thomas' Parish.....	*Lyne M. Shackelford. Lewis Byrd Willis, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	*William S. Belfield. Frank C. Christian, Alt.
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	*H. T. N. Graves. Paul G. Favour, Jr., Alt.
Prince William.....	Dettingen Parish.....	*W. Hill Brown, Jr. *Warren Frowe, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish....	George Bleight. Edgar Heflin, Alt.
Rappahannock and Madison....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish..	
	Lunenburg Parish....	
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*Frederick C. Boss. James Warren, Alt.
	Lynnwood Parish.....	W. H. Raines. Henry F. Morris, Alt.
Shenandoah....	†Beckford Parish.....	*Edgar L. Hynes, Jr. Charles B. Houston, II. *W. W. Greer, Alt. H. Garnett Scott, Alt.
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish:	
	St. George's Church...	J. E. Rowell. *Russell S. Ratcliffe. Orrick F. Johnson, Alt. Robert E. Cadow, Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*Dr. R. E. Sumner. Clyde Myers, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Elwood Gayle. W. R. McWhirt, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	

†Two delegates permitted under Section 1 of Article III of Constitution.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Stafford...	Overwharton Parish...	*James Ashby, Jr. John Moncure, Alt. Frank Powers, Alt. William Cloe, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	*E. Wilson Morrison. Edwin H. Harper, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople Parish.....	*J. W. Trader. Wat T. Griffith, Alt.
	Washington Parish:	
	St. Peter's Church....	Carl F. Flemer, Jr. James Latane, Alt.
	Montross Parish:	
	St. James' Church....	*Neville G. Ball. F. F. Chandler, Alt.

MISSION CHURCHES

County	Parish	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle...	Monticello Parish:	
	Trinity Church.....	*William H. Gibbons. George R. Ferguson, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish:	
	Holy Cross.....	
Alexandria City...	Fairfax Parish:	
	Meade Memorial Chapel.....	Leonard Randolph. Herbert Tancil, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish:	
	St. John's Church....	*Col. Hubert D. Thomte. Robert M. McCleary.
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish:	
	Grace Church.....	*Dr. Elric G. Stewart. M. C. Moore, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Fairfax Parish:	
	St. Paul's Chapel....	*Charles B. O'Shaughnessy. *John R. Lentz, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church....	*Charles Leete. James Featherstone, Alt.

County	Parish	Delegate and Alternate
	Truro Parish:	
	Olivet Church.....	*J. E. Woolhiser. *Enos J. Kitchen, Alt.
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish:	
	St. Mary's Church....	*Walter G. Sulzer. A. I. Totten, Alt.
Greene.....	Neve Parish:	
	Gibson Memorial Chapel.....	*William D. Henderson, Jr. W. Allen Shifflett, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Martin's Parish:	
	Church of Our Saviour.....	Russel B. DeVine. J. Warren Chewing, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	Church of the Messiah.....	*C. P. Craig. Edward Seawell, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour.....	*Vincent M. Montsinger. Joseph B. Shaw, Alt.
	Osgood Memorial Church.....	*Petronius S. Jones. Rodger C. Dance, Alt.
	Prince of Peace.....	*R. M. Porter, Jr. John H. Cromwell, Alt.
	St. Timothy's Church.	*Edward M. Harrison, Jr. Allen T. Blankenship, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Washington Parish:	
	St. Mary's Church....	L. R. Daniel. William E. Moyer, Alt.
	Montross Parish:	
	St. Paul's Church....	*R. Browne Davis. E. Veola Hutt, Alt.
	Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:	
	Chancellor of the Diocese.....	*Archibald G. Robertson.

County	Parish	Delegate and Alternate
Lay Members of the Standing Committee.		
	1. *Blake T. Newton,	
	Hague, Va.	
	2. *Ivey F. Lewis,	
	1110 Rugby Road,	
	Charlottesville, Va.	
	3. *B. Powell Harrison, Jr.,	
	Leesburg, Va.	
President of the Woman's Auxiliary		
	*Mrs. Henry P. Taylor,	
	Walkerton, Va.	
Chairmen of the Boards of the Departments of the Convention:		
Missions	*Reed I. West,	
	Tunstall, Va.	
Christian Stewardship	*B. Powell Harrison, Jr.	
	Leesburg, Va.	
Christian Education	*Warren H. Turner, Jr.,	
	513 S. Fairfax Street,	
	Alexandria, Va.	
Christian Social Relations	*George R. Humrickhouse,	
	1001 East Main Street,	
	Richmond, Va.	

MISSIONS

(Organized under the Canon "Of Missions.")

MISSIONS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS:

St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.
 Holy Innocents' Chapel, Free Union, Neve Parish.
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.
 Our Saviour, Cecil Memorial, Stanardsville, Neve Parish.
 Epiphany Mission, McMullen, Neve Parish.
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.

St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Tanner's Ridge, Luray Parish.
 St. Elisabeth's, Cabbage Hollow, Luray Parish.
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.
 Christ Church Mission, Swift Run Gap, Neve Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.
 Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.
 Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Fredericksville Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Burke, Truro Parish.
 Our Saviour, Oatlands, Johns Parish.
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.

ORGANIZED IN 1954:

St. Patrick's Mission, Falls Church.
 Advent Mission, Annandale.

ORGANIZATION

CANON I, SECTION 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers, or Clergy, of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, with their post office addresses, and their respective cures, stations or positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese.

This official list of the Clergy of the Diocese shall be *prima facie* evidence of a Clergyman's canonical residence, and his cure, station or position.

SECTION 2. The right of any Clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if denied or disputed, be determined by the Convention itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the said list.

SECTION 3. The said list of the Clergy of the Diocese, corrected up to date, with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the Clerical delegates entitled to vote shall be called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall thereupon appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the Credentials of all Lay Delegates and which shall make its report to the Council promptly. But until this report be received the roll as made and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment thereon. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council shall decide to hear the whole case *de novo*.

RULES OF ORDER

I. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The Council shall be opened on the first day with a brief service of prayer, and on the second day with a celebration of the Holy Communion, at which time there may be a sermon by a preacher selected by the Bishop.

2. Upon completion of the service on the first day the Secretary shall report the number present of the clergy canonically connected with the Diocese ac-

cording to the list prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and the number present of the lay delegates, certified to the Secretary as duly elected. The credentials of the lay delegates shall thereupon be referred to a committee on credentials composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates appointed by the President.

3. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following order of business shall be observed:

- (a) Report of the Secretary.
- (b) Election of the Secretary of the Diocese, who is *ex-officio* the Secretary of the Council.
- (c) Adoption of Rules of Order.
- (d) Adoption of a program of the Council prepared by the Secretary and the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, in consultation with rector of the host parish.
- (e) Reading of pastoral addresses.
- (f) Appointment of committees.
- (g) Reports of standing committees, commissions and boards
- (h) Reports of special committees.
- (i) Communications from Convocations.
- (j) Unfinished business.
- (k) New business.
- (l) Adjournment.

4. (A) There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

(1) Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the pastoral addresses of the Bishops made to the Council, with particular direction to report to the Council upon any recommendations made in the pastoral addresses.

(2) Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

(3) Committee on New Parishes, whenever such a committee is needed.

(4) Committee on Canons, to whom shall be referred all motions to amend either the Canons or the Constitution of the Diocese.

(5) Committee on Nominations to Diocesan Corporations, to whom shall be reported all vacancies in membership of such boards for which nominations must be made by the Council, and to whom all nominations for membership of any of such boards shall be referred for their consideration before being presented

to the Council. The Committee shall also nominate seven persons for election by the Council to represent this Diocese on the Virginia Council of Churches.

(6) Committee on the Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, the hour for the Council to sit as a Missionary Council, and other matters pertaining to the orderly dispatch of business.

(7) A Committee on Minutes, consisting of three clergymen and three laymen, who shall hear and approve the reading of the Minutes of the Council after each day's session.

(B) (1) There shall be appointed by the President at each annual meeting of the Council a commission on resolutions to serve at the next annual meeting of the Council and at any special meetings that might be called before the next annual meeting. As many proposed resolutions as possible shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Diocese at least two weeks before the annual meeting of the Council so that they may be edited, mimeographed and mailed to all deputies and to the Chairman of the commission on resolutions.

(2) The President shall have authority at each Council after making appointments of standing committees for such Council to appoint the Chairman and so many of the other members of such committees as he may think proper, who shall serve during the ensuing interim and at the next meeting of the Council.

5. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Members at Large of the Executive Committee of the Council, Deputies to the Synod or the General Convention, Chancellor of the Diocese, and Registrar shall be made at the first morning session of the Council, and the names shall be placed upon the ballot, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other officers, representatives and committees, as need be chosen.

If only the number of persons to be elected shall be placed in nomination, the Secretary (upon motion made, seconded, and passed) shall cast the vote of the Council in favor of such nominees.

6. In every election where more persons are nominated than are to be elected, the balloting shall be:

(a) On the first ballot any nominee having a majority of all the votes cast shall be declared elected.

(b) If any office then remains to be filled, a second ballot shall be taken. On this and on subsequent ballots the number of nominees remaining shall be reduced by half, but such reduction shall not result in less than twice the number of offices remaining to be filled, and the manner of such reduction shall be

by retaining as nominees those persons receiving the higher numbers of votes on the preceding ballot.

(c) In event of an impasse, declared to be such by the presiding officer, the Council may change or modify Section B of this rule by a majority vote of members present, notwithstanding the requirement of Rule 28 for a two-thirds vote.

II. RULES OF PROCEDURE.

7. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; every resolution shall be referred to its proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

11. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to (1) adjourn, (2) to lay on the table, (3) for the previous question, (4) to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, (5) to commit or amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?"; until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

14. When a member desires to speak in debate or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

15. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18. The vote on all questions shall be taken by order, whenever as many as five members request it.

19. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20. Every member who may be in the house when any question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, provided such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

23. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported up by the Department of Christian Stewardship, or in their absence, by a special committee.

24. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

III. GENERAL.

25. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

26. The President may, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

27. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

28. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL

OF THE

160th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA,
Wednesday, May 25, 1955.

The Convention was opened in Christ Church, Charlottesville, Virginia, May 25, 1955, at 10:10 A. M., with a service of shortened Morning Prayer conducted by the Rev. Theodore H. Evans, D. D., and the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr.

The Convention was called to order at 10:55 A. M. by Bishop Goodwin. The Secretary reported that a quorum in both orders was present.

The Rev. Albert C. Muller was elected Secretary; and he announced the appointment of the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., and the Rev. Charles G. Leavell as his assistants.

The Rev. Alfred St. J. Matthews moved the adoption of the Rules of Order of the previous Convention with the exception of Rules 5 and 6.

This motion was adopted.

Mr. Matthews moved the adoption of the following:

RULE 5.—Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Members at Large of the Executive Council of the Convention, Deputies to the Synod or the General Convention, Chancellor of the Diocese, and Registrar shall be made at the first morning session of the Convention, and the names shall be placed upon the ballot, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Convention for the election of these and such other officers, representatives and committees, as need be chosen.

If only the number of persons to be elected shall be placed in nomination, the Secretary (upon motion made, seconded, and passed) shall cast the vote of the Convention in favor of such nominees.

This was seconded and passed.

Mr. Matthews moved the adoption of the following:

RULE 6.—In every election where more persons are nominated than are to be elected, the balloting shall be:

- A. On the first ballot any nominee having a majority of all the votes cast shall be declared elected.
- B. If any office then remains to be filled, a second ballot shall be taken. On this and on subsequent ballots the number of nominees remaining shall be reduced by half, but such reduction shall not result in less than twice the number of offices remaining to be filled, and the manner of such reduction shall be by retaining as nominees those persons receiving the higher numbers of votes on the preceding ballot.
- C. In event of an impasse, declared to be such by the presiding officer, the Convention may change or modify Section B of this rule by a majority vote of members present, notwithstanding the requirement of Rule 28 for a two-thirds vote.

The Rev. Henry G. Lane offered a substitute which he withdrew.

Rule 6, as offered by Mr. Matthews, was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan moved that the printed program be adopted as the official program of the Convention. This motion was passed.

Mr. Donovan, as host rector, welcomed the Convention to Christ Church.

The Chair asked Bishop Gibson and Bishop Mason to escort to the chancel the Rt. Rev. G. Ashton Oldham, retired Bishop of Albany, who now makes his home at Charlottesville. Bishop Oldham responded with thanks to the welcome from the Bishops, and he was given a seat in the chancel.

Bishop Goodwin then gave his pastoral address as follows:

To the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the
57th Convention and the 103rd Council
of the Diocese of Virginia.

Greetings!

May the Almighty and everliving God, whose fatherly hand is always over us and whose Holy Spirit is ever with us, direct our consultations and prosper our endeavors that they may be in accordance with His will, through Jesus Christ, our Lord.

Under the good providence of God, we are meeting in peace and safety in a land greatly blessed by God, to consider our responsibilities to a world

overshadowed by fear and largely without a knowledge of Christ; our responsibilities as Christian citizens in a nation beset by many problems, that is not of one mind as to how to discharge their Christian obligation of fellowship; our responsibilities as members of a diocese faced with great missionary opportunities within our own borders and our responsibilities as members of our parishes, where the basic business of worship and service and giving is nurtured. It is a sacred and serious business we are engaged in, and we have need to pray earnestly for the guidance of the Holy Spirit.

God calls us for great service through His Church in the World—in the Nation—in our Diocese, and in our parishes.

First, may we pause to pay tribute to those of our clerical brethren who in the past year, having finished their course in faith, do now rest from their labors.

The Reverend THOMAS PERRY BAKER died at his home in King George County on August 1, 1954, aged ninety years. Born in May, 1864, he graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1893 and was ordained deacon by Bishop Whittle. He was advanced to the priesthood in June, 1894, by Bishop John B. Newton, our Bishop Coadjutor of that day.

Nearly all of Mr. Baker's ministry was spent in rural parishes. Three of his charges were in the Diocese of Virginia: St. John's Parish, King William County, in 1893-94; St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle County, 1904-07; and Washington and Montross Parishes in Westmoreland County, 1921-32. His other charges were in South Carolina and Maryland. He retired from active work in 1932. He spent the years of retirement in his own home in King George County, serving in vacant parishes and assisting his brethren as opportunity offered, as always a faithful and willing minister of Christ.

The Reverend CLAUDIUS FERDINAND SMITH died in Richmond on February 16, 1955, aged ninety-three years. His ministry covered service in Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina and Washington. Receiving his Bachelor's degree from the University of North Carolina in 1887, and graduating from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1890, he was ordained deacon in 1890 and priest in 1891 by Bishop Alfred A. Watson, of East Carolina.

When he retired from active work in 1937 he came to live in Richmond, was welcomed and loved by his brethren as ready at all times to hold services and to minister as he found opportunity. He rendered notable service as *locum tenens* in many vacant parishes, and was deeply interested to the end in all that pertained to the welfare of the Church and of his brethren.

The Reverend STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN, D. D., S. T. D., was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1883, and died on March 11, 1955. His father, a clergyman of the Church of England, came to a parish in Michigan, and the son received his scholastic training at Columbia University, after which he took his theological course at the General Theological Seminary. Upon his graduation in 1908 he was given a fellowship which gave him further years of study at his Seminary, and a three-year course at Keble College, Oxford

University. He was ordained both deacon and priest by Bishop David H. Greer, of New York, in 1908. Entering pastoral work in 1915, he was rector of Zion Church, Dobb's Ferry, New York, until 1923, and rector of Grace Church, Nyack, N. Y., for nine years, until 1932. In 1932 he accepted the Chair of New Testament Language and Literature at the Virginia Theological Seminary, and held that charge until his retirement in 1952. During the last two years of that period he was Dean of the Virginia Seminary.

After his retirement he was sent by the Overseas Department of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church as its special representative to the Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church in Brazil, at Pelotas. Upon his return from that duty he was given a lectureship in Liturgics at the General Seminary. A great and inspiring teacher, a man greatly beloved, a saintly character, he influenced deeply and lastingly the generations of theological students who came under his instruction, and his influence still carries on in their lives.

The Reverend ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., was taken from his work in the midst of an active career. Born in the Island of St. Kitt's in the British West Indies in 1894, he died in Richmond on May 2, 1955. Coming to America, he entered the Bishop Payne Divinity School at Petersburg, and graduated in 1924. He was sent by the Bishop in 1924 as deacon in charge of the field of three Negro mission congregations in Essex and King and Queen Counties, and served as priest-in-charge of that field for twenty years. Dr. Hamilton was given charge also of a parish school at Miller's Tavern, and under his active leadership and administration it developed into the John Moncure High School, which he brought to a high degree of efficiency as a diocesan boarding and day school, and preparatory to the St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville.

Dr. Hamilton was called in 1944 to the rectorship of St. Philip's Church in Richmond, where he spent the remaining eleven years of his life as rector of his parish and a trusted leader in the developing life of his people within the Episcopal Church.

May their rest be in peace, and their dwelling in the Paradise of God.

BUILDINGS—MANPOWER—MONEY

The corporate life of the Diocese has never been so vigorous, so prosperous or so busy as now. The amount of building that is going on, or in immediate prospect, is amazing; rectories, parish houses, churches and school buildings! Parish after parish, and among them some of the largest in the Diocese, have put on, usually under professional guidance, financial drives which in most cases have confounded the professionals and gone well beyond their first determined goal.

Then, in a way that keeps pace with plant expansion, our manpower output increases. When our five prospective Seminary seniors are ordained, the Examining Chaplains and Standing Committee being willing, to be joined

by three graduates from other dioceses, and some calls now extended are accepted, there will be more than 170 clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, and fewer vacant cures, only three or four, than for many years past.

For the years immediately ahead, the prospects are that we will continue to have an adequate supply of men graduating from our seminaries to meet all of our needs and enough, we hope, to share with the missionary demands of the Church. Thirty or more students are expected to be enrolled next year from this Diocese alone, and, thanks to the generous help of certain members of the Diocese who prefer to remain anonymous, the heavy expense that falls on the Diocese in training this goodly number is being met. May their good and generous support continue. The Church owes them a great debt of gratitude.

With the buildings going up and the men coming forward to put them to use, there remains yet a third factor to be considered, money; and money not given grudgingly nor of necessity, but out of a sacrificial spirit with a sacramental understanding.

By now we are all familiar with the plan of giving adopted by last year's Council, developed by our Board of Stewardship, and called, with not too great modesty, "The Virginia Plan of Proportionate Giving." Where the Plan was carefully prepared for and conscientiously carried out, the results were splendid, in some cases surprisingly so. But it is not a one-year plan. It is a real conversion as far as our motive and practice of giving is concerned. The second mile may well be the hardest. The Board of Stewardship in its report will tell its plan for this second year. They will deserve, and I am sure will receive, our whole-hearted support. For the merits of the plan are receiving nation-wide attention. From New England to Texas its methods are being acclaimed. The Department of Promotion of the National Council is advocating the principles on which The Virginia Plan is based. Not only have we begun a good thing for our Diocese, but its influence is reaching out through the Church.

BUILDERS FOR CHRIST

But to buildings, men and money there must be added yet another factor—opportunities, opportunities that are so compelling, so thrilling that we cannot rest until we have faced them honestly and met them adequately.

Look at the need in the world overseas and in our own country as these needs are marshalled and brought before us in the Builders for Christ Campaign: Japan, the Philippines, Puerto Rico, our inadequate seminaries, the needs of the American Church Institute for Negroes, for church building in rapidly growing urban and suburban areas, opportunities for capital expansion that cannot be denied. Four millions and more for this, said the last General Convention. Right nobly the Church at large has responded. As yet Virginia and three or four other dioceses, for sufficient reasons, have not yet made their move. But the day is at hand—Whitsunday is next Sun-

day. It is not an easy task—\$68,000 as our bare minimum, and more as a reasonable obligation, but the heart and open hand of this Diocese will not slacken until our full part is raised. We will be Builders for Christ and not laggards behind Him.

1956 ITEM FOR GENERAL CHURCH

While we are speaking of our share in the Church's work in its world-wide and national aspects, a word should be said of our quota figure to the regular operating budget adopted each triennium by General Convention. The diocesan budget for 1956, to be considered by this Council, will have as its first item of missionary giving our estimate of our 1956 quota plus, we hope, some good margin beyond that which is just our duty to give. However, until the Honolulu General Convention has fixed the 1956 General Church budget, we will not know exactly what our part is. I trust, therefore, that when we adopt our 1956 diocesan budget at this Council, with its first item a generous estimate for our 1956 General Church quota, we will also give the Executive Committee authority and instruction to increase whatever figure we may set here to such an amount as may cover any reasonable figure assigned to the Diocese of Virginia after the General Convention in Honolulu. Missionary vision and enthusiasm may well mount when we gather in General Convention at the crossroads of the Pacific.

The Builders for Christ Campaign is the whole Church's response to the needs for capital expansion in the missionary fields at home and abroad. We have reasonable hope that the full amount of \$4,150,000 will be raised by the time of General Convention.

NEEDS OF OUR OWN PARISHES

But what of these needs and the way of meeting them in our own Diocese! These needs fall into two categories:

First—Those parochial needs which are being met by parish resources without diocesan aid; and, secondly, those needs in parishes and missions that require diocesan aid.

All honor to those parishes and congregations which, recognizing their responsibility for the expansion of their facilities, have made sacrificial efforts and pledged sufficient funds to accomplish their purpose without help from outside sources. The amount of parochial building without diocesan aid, recently completed, now going on or planned for the immediate future, is more than \$3,000,000. If the new buildings in our church schools are included the amount is over \$3,400,000. (Unless we are pathetically parochial and ingrown, should we not raise our share of the Builders for Christ—\$68,000—with a shout!)

The second category consists of those congregations and missions faced with the most pressing need for church building—sometimes a new congrega-

tion worshipping in rented quarters, or a private home, that must and rightly do turn to the Diocese for aid. These represent the missionary frontier within our own Diocese. What is the prospect of meeting these needs? What have we done thus far? What do we plan for the future?

The answer is not too encouraging. Three years ago we undertook to raise about \$1,000,000 in the B. B. F. to meet these needs. We raised about half of it, and much was accomplished in meeting the most pressing needs of three years ago in church and school building.

But what of the great needs that could not be met because of our failure to raise the full amount? And those that have risen since? A new campaign could not be launched, the current operating budget was deemed to be at its highest possible point. Where could we turn!

THE NEED FOR CHURCH EXTENSION

It was then that the item for Church Extension, \$50,000, was devised, half-way in and half-way out of the budget. Not made a part of quota assignment, put "below the line," a sort of stepchild item, to meet this tremendous challenge of diocesan growth! The figure of \$50,000 was suggested. The Diocese contributed in 1954, \$28,000. The same figure of \$50,000 for Church Extension is in our current 1955 budget. What we will receive this current year, we don't yet know. In our favor is the impetus The Virginia Plan has given to our sense of stewardship. 1955 also happens to be the year for the Builders for Christ Campaign. The situation remains fluid and interesting, and as yet unsolved.

But we are not resting on our oars. I wish every member of this body could be present at some of the monthly meetings of the Board of Stewardship, or the Board of Missions; but come prepared to make a day of it. There you would see these clergymen and laymen from all over the Diocese, from Winchester to West Point, from St. Mary's, Arlington, to St. Mary's, White-chapel, spend hours and hours going over the appeals that come to them from local Strategy Committees and elsewhere, presenting really desperate demands for aid. What do they have with which to meet these needs? A few sparse left-overs from the Bishops' Building Fund, all gone now; \$28,000 of the \$50,000 asked for Church Extension in 1954, all spent, too; about the same amount hoped for this current year, all of it already promised; and even whatever may come in 1956 tentatively assigned for present and pressing needs. This has actually meant the abandonment of at least one very worthy enterprise, heartily endorsed by the local Strategy Committee, the Convocation, the Bishops and the Department of Missions, and the congregations involved. Some possible help in 1957 just couldn't meet the immediate situation in 1955. Reality, as we euphemistically call it, had to be faced, and the plans and hopes abandoned to the great loss of the Church.

Faced with situations like this, one could well have expected a hard-headed business man or a practical parson, and we have plenty of both on our boards,

to have said as they prepared next year's budget for us to act on today: "There is no point in fooling ourselves. We ask for \$50,000 for Church Extension—we get \$28,000. Let's be realistic and make the Church Extension item \$30,000 or, better, cut it in half and we will get it." But you don't know the calibre of the men on our Missionary and Stewardship Boards. They didn't cut the \$50,000 in half, they doubled it, and the Executive Council approved their action, and passed it on in the proposed budget for 1956 to this body for action—not \$50,000 for Church Extension but \$100,000.

For a great missionary diocese like Virginia, it seems there was something a bit out of focus in our 1954 giving for building programs—\$3,000,000 for parish and school buildings, worthy and necessary projects that deserved our loyalty and sacrifice—and only \$28,000, less than 1% as much for Church Extension in the Diocese. These figures are not exactly comparable categories but they are near enough to be arresting.

Let's do better in 1955—this year, toward the full \$50,000, and then in 1956, with the memory of the Builders for Christ Campaign but a memory of a task well done—make the \$100,000 for Church Extension not a pious hope but an ecclesiastical I. O. U. with our names signed below.

REORGANIZATION IS WORKING

Two years ago the report of the Ad Hoc Committee on diocesan organization was adopted and its recommendations, or most of them, put into effect. The first year was one of feeling our way; taking things a bit easily and seeing how matters would work out, how new hands could handle the departmental steering wheels. Frankly, while the new plan immediately relieved the Bishop of many administrative responsibilities, for which I am indeed grateful, it was a hard year on Bishop Gibson and Mr. Chilton. They had to do their usual duties as Bishop or Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, and at the same time serve as Executive Secretaries of the Departments of Stewardship and Missions, and train many new board members for their responsible duties.

The appointment of an Administrator for Mountain Missions, the election of Mr. Chilton as Archdeacon and the election of Mr. Holcombe Palmer as Executive Secretary of the Department of Stewardship have all been steps in filling out the original plan with the necessary manpower. I sincerely hope that Bishop Gibson and Mr. Chilton will feel more and more relieved of many administrative burdens which they have been carrying, far more than should have been imposed on them. But there seemed no other way to carry through the reorganization these first two years. I want this body to know how great have been their responsibilities, how wise their guidance, and how unselfish their added measure of service. But we are coming out of the woods now with a minimum of bureaucratic buncombe, well organized, thoroughly departmentalized, and, thankful to say, no one's health or temper has broken under the strain. Only the elevator gave way one day when Jim

Lincoln was aboard—a hopeless wreck. But the elevator has not been the only structural catastrophe. Hurricane Hazel nipped off a part of the roof. Intrepid termites, starting in the basement, ate their way right on up to the first floor. Repairs thus occasioned cost considerable money but they had to be made. Further study has revealed that many other repairs and changes, and much cleaning and painting, will be necessary before the building can be made into reasonably adequate diocesan offices. To do this will require several thousand dollars.

HEADQUARTERS PROBLEM

Moreover, as the work at diocesan headquarters has increased four-fold and more since we began to use the Mayo Memorial Building, we are badly cramped for space. Desk room in one of the hallways is the best we can offer newcomers. Poor Bob Seiler, as Executive Secretary of the Department of Social Relations, moved his desk here and there so often that he might as well have tried to perform his duties on a pogo stick. He has disappeared lately, and I have an idea that he has set up shop out in the back yard under the big tree which used to be there. We just have to have more space.

So, recently at a staff meeting—we have them now—a resolution was prepared to be presented to this Council asking that a committee be appointed to study this situation and, if possible, do something about it—maybe even move to Roslyn. Where the money is coming from no one has the slightest idea. You will hear more of this when the resolution is presented by our Chief of Staff, Archdeacon Chilton.

So adequately are the various phases of our diocesan life now taken care of by our competent departments and committees thereof, that in a general address like this one hesitates to speak too specifically of certain matters, knowing full well that when the various departments make their reports, that these matters will be presented by well informed persons who have worked with and developed the matter in a thoroughly responsible way. However, I cannot refrain from giving particular and joyful emphasis to the fact that the Department of Christian Social Relations is going to present to us a plan of action, approved by the Executive Council, which if approved will bring to reality the hopes of so many in this Diocese for a Diocesan Home for Old Folks. It will supplement the fine work of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home for Women in Richmond, and indeed it is through the sympathetic cooperation of the governing Board of that Home that our new project may become a practical reality. I know that you will hear with special eagerness this part of the Department's report.

THE ALL SAINTS PROPOSAL

One final matter. The Trustees of Roslyn, the Diocesan center in Richmond, have asked me to bring a request to this Council that they give, if they will, an expression of approval to the desire of the Trustees to lease or sell a

portion of land on the River Road front of the Roslyn property at the western end of the wooded and now unused portion to All Saints congregation in Richmond. This congregation purposes to erect thereon a church, parish hall and other such buildings as are usually needed for a normal parish life. The Trustees feel that such a parish plant would not only greatly improve the looks of the property, but would be of mutual advantage to the conference center and the parish. The Richmond Strategy Committee, the Convocation, the Roslyn Trustees, and the Bishops most cordially endorse this plan. I would ask that the Committee on Resolutions take this request of the Trustees under advisement, and present such a resolution to this body as may properly bring this matter before Council for their consideration.

So now let's get to the serious work before this body; with our eyes lifted up to see the world-wide work of our Episcopal Church as it faces the needs of the world; with a sense of God's judgment upon us as each one, according to the dictates of his own conscience, seeks to work out his duty as a Christian citizen and as a member of that Body of which Jesus Christ is the Head, and all the baptized people are the members; as communicants of the Diocese within whose borders missionary opportunities are as fields white unto the harvest; as members of a Christian fellowship in our home parish where we worship and are strengthened and serve and give because the Lord is our hope and our salvation.

God calls us to greater service through His Church in the World—in our Nation—in our Diocese and in our parish.

Bishop Goodwin and Bishop Gibson presented by title their reports of official acts. (See Appendix.)

The portion of the Bishop's Pastoral Address conveying to the Convention a request of the Trustees of Roslyn for an expression of approval to their desire to lease or sell a portion of land to All Saints Church, Richmond, was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the Standing Committees of Convention for 1955:

Committee on Credentials—Mr. T. Wilson Wilmer, Convener; Mr. T. Croxton Gordon, the Rev. Edward B. Harris. *Alternate*—Mr. F. M. Morris.

Committee on the State of the Church—The Rev. O. V. T. Chamberlain, Convener; the Rev. John C. Henry, the Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Jr., Mr. Andrew Baxter, Mr. Thomas F. Furness and Mr. Blake T. Newton, Jr.

Committee on Invested Funds—Mr. Henry H. Fowler, Convener; Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. Walter W. Craigie, Mr. Charles M. Davison, Jr., Mr. Albert S. Nemir. *Alternate*—Mr. Sheild McCandlish.

Committee on Nominations—The Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Convener; the Rev. William Byrd Lee, the Rev. Alexander M. Robertson, Mr. Archie C. Berkeley, Mr. D. McC. Thornton, Mr. D. Gardiner Tyler. *Alternates*—The Rev. Robert S. Seiler, Mr. Albert G. Copland.

Committee on Resolutions—Mr. J. Chisman Hanes, Convener; the Rev. Robert R. Brown, the Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, the Rev. Frederick G. Weber, Mr. James R. Steed, Mr. Thomas L. Ruffin. *Alternates*—The Rev. W. T. Heath, Mr. Milton L. Grigg.

Committee on New Parishes—The Rev. George J. Cleaveland, D. D., Convener; the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., the Rev. Charles E. Karsten, Jr., Mr. George S. Evans, Dr. John R. Pate, Mr. Joseph A. Massie, Jr. *Alternates*—Col. Allen B. Hicklin, the Rev. John B. Shinberger.

Committee on Canons—The Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, D. D., Convener; the Rev. W. Holt Souder, the Rev. J. P. H. Mason, the Rev. William H. Mead, the Rev. Claudius P. Shelton, Mr. John Paul Causey, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Hon. Walter T. McCarthy, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Hon. E. Hugh Smith. *Alternates*—The Rev. Webster L. Simons, Mr. D. Tennant Bryan.

Committee to Read the Minutes—The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., Convener; the Rev. Charles G. Leavell, the Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Mr. Frank Leslie Robinson, Jr., Mr. Langhorne Gibson, Mr. Edgar L. Bradley. *Alternates*—The Rev. J. A. Figg, Mr. E. Felgner Neal.

Committee on Dispatch of Business—The Rev. Albert C. Muller, the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., the Rev. Charles G. Leavell.

Tellers—The Rev. A. St. J. Matthews, Head Teller; the Rev. R. Baldwin Lloyd, the Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr., the Rev. Edward M. Gregory, the Rev. R. Douglas Pitt, Jr., the Rev. Charles P. Moneure, the Rev. William G. Frank, the Rev. Joseph T. Heistand, the Rev. J. Donald Partington, the Rev. Charles W. Fox, Mr. J. W. Trader, Mr. Gordon Cartwright, Mr. Enos L. Southard, Mr. P. S. Jones, Mr. Jack Ramey, Mr. Lucien D. Winston, III, Mr. Robert H. Shaw, Mr. Ray Campbell, Mr. David B. Beattie, Jr.

The Bishop also appointed certain Standing Committees for the Council for 1956. These committees are printed in the front of this Journal.

Mr. T. Wilson Wilmer presented the following report for the Committee on Credentials:

The Committee on Credentials has examined the list and each certificate of appointment of lay delegate and alternate delegate, and found them in order with the following exception:

Saint Matthew's Church, Tuckahoe Parish, is listed as a Mission Church, but has certified two delegates and two alternates to the Convention. Saint Matthew's Church has a sufficient number of communicants to name two

delegates and two alternates except for the fact that it is listed as a Mission Church which, according to the provisions of Article III, Section 1 (a) of the Constitution, should certify only one delegate and one alternate, regardless of size of communicant list.

Your Committee recommends that only one delegate be seated from Saint Matthew's Church, until the Convention wishes, by proper action, to reclassify this church as a Separate Congregation, at which time the second shall be considered seated.

Adoption of this report was moved, seconded and carried.

Mr. Turner Arrington read noon-day prayers. Before doing so he thanked the members of the Convention for their prayers last year for his recovery when he was ill in the hospital.

The Rev. William A. Clebsch presented a resolution to amend Canon XV, Section 8, and a resolution to amend Canon XVII, Section 1 and/or 10. These were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. O. V. T. Chamberlain presented, on behalf of the Committee on the State of the Church, a proposed substitute for Canon X and a proposed amendment to add a Section 4 to Article III of the Constitution. These were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. James P. Lincoln presented a resolution to amend Canon IX, Section 4. This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Albert Muller presented proposed amendments to Canon XV, Section 8, and Canon XXVIII, Section 8. These were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Treasurer's report was received in the form of an audit of the operating account of the Diocese.

The audit of the accounts of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia was received, and it was referred to the Committee on Invested Funds.

The audit of the Investment Funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society was received.

Archdeacon Chilton moved the following, which was seconded and adopted:

Whereas, the present building used as the Mayo Memorial Church House requires the expenditure of approximately \$19,000 for repairs and improvements in the immediate future, and in addition approximately \$25,000 for repairs and improvements within the next three to five years; and

Whereas, there is doubt about the wisdom of spending large amounts on the repair and improvement of the present building, since in the minds of many it is doubtful whether the building can be remodeled in such a fashion as to allow the Diocesan staff to operate at an adequate degree of efficiency; and

Whereas, the deed of conveyance by the daughters and granddaughters of Captain and Mrs. Peter H. Mayo, whereby the Diocese acquired the Mayo Memorial Church House property, made provision that the Diocese may, if necessary, dispose of the present property upon condition that the money derived therefrom be applied to the purchase or erection of another building to which the name Mayo Memorial shall be transferred;

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That a geographically representative committee of ten, with the Bishops and the Archdeacon as additional members, be appointed to consider the wisdom and feasibility of moving the Diocesan offices, now housed at 110 West Franklin Street, to the Diocesan Center, "Roslyn," or elsewhere, and that report be made to the Executive Committee, and further that authority be given to the Executive Committee to make a final decision of re-locating the Mayo Memorial Church House of the Diocese of Virginia, if indicated, and to take such action as may be necessary to effectuate the same.

The Rev. Ward McCabe presented a resolution on proposals to revise the Prayer Book. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The Rev. William A. Clebsch presented a resolution on missionary work and a resolution to mark the martyrdom of Bishops Ridley and Lattimer. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Mr. Braxton H. Tabb, Jr., presented a resolution regarding the fixing of meeting place of General Convention. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Mr. McLain T. O'Ferrall presented a resolution on behalf of the congregation of All Saints Church, Richmond. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Mr. James M. Ball, Jr., presented a petition of the churches in St. James-Northam Parish for the transfer of Goochland County from the Albemarle Convocation to the Richmond Convocation. This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Dr. G. MacLaren Brydon moved the following, which was seconded and adopted:

Resolved, That the Chair appoint a committee to consider the question of official titles to be given clergymen in charge of Parishes and Congregations and report to the next Council.

The following nominations for elections later in the session were presented:

For Clerical Member of the Standing Committee—The Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., the Rev. Edward L. Merrow, the Rev. Robert M. Olton, the Rev. Alexander M. Robertson.

For Lay Member of the Standing Committee—Mr. R. Turner Arrington, Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain, Judge Hamilton Haas, Mr. J. Chisman Hanes, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Jr., Mr. Albert A. Smoot, Mr. Reed I. West.

For Clerical Deputies to the General Convention—The Rev. Stanley E. Ashton, the Rev. Harry W. Baldwin, the Rev. O. V. T. Chamberlain, the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, the Rev. George J. Cleaveland, the Rev. Raymond W. Davis, the Rev. H. A. Donovan, the Rev. T. H. Evans, the Rev. Joseph S. Ewing, the Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, the Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., the Rev. Francis W. Hayes, Jr., the Rev. Leon N. Laylor, the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, the Rev. J. P. Lincoln, the Rev. J. P. H. Mason, the Rev. William H. Mead, the Rev. Edward L. Merrow, the Rev. George Ossman, the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, the Rev. W. Holt Souder, the Rev. George F. Tittmann, the Rev. Hedley J. Williams, the Rev. J. L. B. Williams.

For Lay Deputies to the General Convention—Mr. R. Turner Arrington, Mr. James R. Ayers, Jr., Mr. William B. AttKisson, Mr. James M. Ball, Jr., Mr. Neville G. Ball, Mr. Roswell H. Blair, Mr. Edmund D. Campbell, Mr. F. F. Chandler, Mr. Walter N. Chinn, Jr., Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mr. John J. Morris, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Sr., Dr. J. Garland Pollard, Jr., Mr. Claud Richmond, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. Albert A. Smoot, Mr. Raymond Sumner, Mr. Walter Tinsley, Mr. Warren H. Turner, Jr., Mr. Reed I. West, Mr. W. Russell Wooten.

For Clerical Members of the Executive Council—The Rev. J. E. Bethea, the Rev. O. V. T. Chamberlain, the Rev. E. A. deBordenave, the Rev. J. Raymond Denton, the Rev. Oscar B. Eddleton, the Rev. Charles W. Fox, the Rev. Francis W. Hayes, the Rev. Frank H. Moss, the Rev. W. Holt Souder, the Rev. Hedley J. Williams, the Rev. Rufus J. Womble.

For Lay Members of the Executive Council—Mr. Frederick C. Boss, Mr. William Burruss, Mr. Edwin Conquest, Mr. A. R. Dunning, Mr. Henry H. Fowler, Mr. William P. Jeffreys, Mr. E. Wilson Morrison, Mr. Jerome Shay, Mr. Norman E. Simpson, Mr. J. W. Trader, Mr. William Trapnell, Mr. T. Wilson Wilmer.

Nominations to the Executive Council were submitted from the several Convocations:

By the Albemarle Convocation—The Rev. Webster L. Simons, Jr., Mr. Alexander Thelen.

By the Potomac Convocation—The Rev. Raymond W. Davis, Dr. Randal Robertson.

By the Rappahannock Valley Convocation—The Rev. Treadwell Davison, Mr. W. H. Blackwell.

By the Richmond Convocation—The Rev. Harry W. Baldwin, Jr., Mr. John E. Leard.

By the Valley Convocation—The Rev. J. L. B. Williams, Mr. Joseph A. Massie, Jr.

On motion, seconded and passed, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for those nominated from the Convocations.

Mr. Frederick M. Morris was nominated Treasurer of the Diocese. It was moved, seconded and passed that nominations be closed, and Mr. Morris was elected Treasurer.

Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. James R. Ayers, Jr., Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain and Mr. J. Chisman Hanes were nominated for the office of Chancellor of the Diocese. The last three withdrew their names, with the consent of their nominators, and, on motion of Mr. Blake T. Newton, Sr., Mr. Robertson was declared re-elected Chancellor.

The Rev. Dr. G. MacLaren Brydon was unanimously re-elected Registrar of the Diocese.

Dr. Brydon was unanimously re-elected Historiographer of the Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. W. Leigh Ribble moved the adoption on second reading of the following, which was passed on first reading by the 159th Annual Convention:

1. Whenever the word "Convention" appears in the Constitution and Canons it shall be changed from "Convention" to "Council."

2. Whenever the words "Executive Council" appear in the Constitution and Canons, the words "Executive Committee" be substituted therefor.

These amendments were duly adopted.

Dr. Ribble moved the adoption on second reading of the following amendment to the Constitution, as passed on first reading by the 159th Annual Convention:

A new Article to the Constitution to be numbered Article XV and to read:

"All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a Missionary Society known as the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

"The direction and activities of this Society shall be identical with those of the Executive Committee of the Council and shall be solely directed by said Committee."

This article was duly adopted.

Council adjourned for lunch.

Bishop Goodwin called the Council back to order at 2 P. M.

The Rev. Dr. A. C. Zabriskie presented a resolution on theological seminary representation at the General Convention. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Mr. T. Wilson Wilmer reported for the Committee on Credentials, that a Lay Delegate had now been certified for Gibson Parish (Grace Church, Stanardsville). He moved that the delegate be seated. This motion was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., reported for the Committee on New Parishes.

He moved that St. Luke's Church, Wellington, in Fairfax Parish, be admitted as a Separate Congregation. This motion was adopted.

Mr. Faulkner moved that St. Matthew's Church, in Tuckahoe Parish, be admitted as a Separate Congregation. This motion was adopted.

Mr. Faulkner moved that St. John's Church, Glencarlyn, in Arlington Parish, be admitted as a Mission Church. This motion was adopted.

Mr. Faulkner reported that the Committee had taken note of a parochial mission of Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill in the Shirley Duke area of Alexandria.

Mr. Faulkner moved the following, which was seconded and adopted:

Resolved, That a commission be appointed by the Bishop to study:

1. Whether all established Congregations in the Diocese should not be required to meet the standards of Congregations under Canons 13, 14 and 15, dealing with the establishment of Missions, Mission Churches, and Separate Congregations, in order to maintain their present status.

2. Whether abandoned church property should not be razed or otherwise altered before it is allowed to be put to secular use.

Mr. T. Wilson Wilmer, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, noting that St. Matthew's Church, Tuckahoe Parish, had now been admitted as a Separate Congregation, moved that the second Lay Delegate from this congregation be seated. This motion was adopted.

The Rev. Innis L. Jenkins presented the Certificate of Election of the Lay Delegate and Alternate of St. John's Church, Glencarlyn, in Arlington Parish. He moved that the Delegate be seated, and this motion passed.

The Rev. James P. Lincoln proposed the adoption of fitting resolutions to be sent to the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, absent because of illness; the Rev. Robert R. Brown as Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Arkansas, and the Rt. Rev. Harry Lee Doll, newly consecrated Suffragan Bishop of Maryland. These were referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The Rev. Dr. John Page Williams reported on Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia. (See Appendix.)

Bishop Gibson read the names of eighteen new clergymen who had come to the Diocese since the last Council, and introduced those who were present. The list included the Rev. Messrs. J. E. Bethea, E. P. Bush, C. W. Carnan, George Estes, John R. Frizzell, Jr., E. M. Gregory, Boyd R. Howarth, Holt Jenkins, R. Baldwin Lloyd, R. Douglas Pitt, Jr., George Zabriskie, Benjamin Axleroad, Lawson Cox, E. A. deBordenave, Joseph Heistand, Allen M. Miller, Donald Partington, and J. F. Ferneyhough.

The Chair called for the election of one clerical member of the Standing Committee.

The Chair called for the election of one lay member of the Standing Committee.

Dr. John Garland Pollard, Jr., gave the report of the Interracial Commission. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. George F. Tittmann moved that the report be received with thanks. This motion passed.

The Rev. O. V. T. Chamberlain gave the report of the Committee on the State of the Church. (See Appendix.)

The tellers reported on the first ballot for a clerical member of the Standing Committee. There was no election. The names of the Rev. R. M. Olton and the Rev. A. M. Robertson were dropped, and the Chair called for a second ballot to be taken.

Mr. Charles Leete moved that the report of the Committee on the State of the Church be received with thanks. This motion was passed.

The tellers reported on the first ballot for a lay member of the Standing Committee. There was no election. The names of Mr. Bernard Chamberlain, Judge Hamilton Haas, and Mr. Blake T. Newton, Jr., were dropped, and the Chair called for a second ballot to be taken.

Mr. Warren H. Turner, Jr., gave the report of the Department of Christian Education, and it was moved, seconded and carried, that the report be received with thanks. (See Appendix.)

The tellers reported on the second ballot for a clerical member of the Standing Committee. There was no election. The Rev. Edward L. Merrow's name was dropped, and the Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

The tellers reported on the second ballot for a lay member of the Standing Committee. There was no election. The names of Mr. Reed I. West and Mr. J. Chisman Hanes were dropped, and the Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse gave the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations. (See Appendix.)

Mr. Humrickhouse moved the adoption of the following, which carried:

"Be it Resolved:

"1. That the Council of the Diocese does hereby ratify the plan for the establishment of a home for single men, single women and couples as set forth in the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

"2. That the action of the Executive Council on April 19, 1955, authorizing the purchase of the property at 1621 Grove Avenue for said purpose be approved.

"3. That, in order to carry out the recommendations of the Department of Christian Social Relations and effectuate the purchase of the said property, this matter be referred to the Chancellor of the Diocese and the Department of Christian Social Relations with authority to organize under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia a corporation with power to operate such a Home for the Aged and to acquire the real property necessary for the same. Said corporation to be governed by a Board of Trustees, the number and terms of office to be set forth in the charter, the original Board to be elected by the Executive Committee of the Council, and subsequent board members to be elected by the Board of Trustees of the Corporation from nominations made by the Council of the Diocese."

Mr. Humrickhouse moved the adoption of the following, which carried:

"Residing in the Diocese of Virginia, existing in many cases instead of living, are many of God's children who are patients and inmates of nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. These are, in many instances, the forgotten ones of our society. For them our Lord died and rose again. To them we have a Christian responsibility for their spiritual care and guidance, by the help of Almighty God.

"Be it Resolved, That this Council of the Diocese of Virginia give its approval and support to the Department of Christian Social Relations in promoting a ministry to the people in institutions, wherever it may be possible."

The Tellers reported on the third ballot for a clerical member of the Standing Committee. The Chair declared the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., elected.

The tellers reported on the third ballot for a lay member of the Standing Committee. The Chair declared Mr. Albert A. Smoot elected.

The Chair called for the election of two clerical members-at-large of the Executive Committee of the Council.

The Chair called for the election of two lay members-at-large of the Executive Committee.

Mr. Humrickhouse moved the adoption of the resolution contained in the report of the Department of Christian Social

Relations, on the elimination of racial barriers in the life of the Church.

The Rev. William A. Clebsch moved that the resolution be amended by striking out the words "will of God" and substituting therefor the words "principle of the Christian ethic."

This amendment carried.

The Rev. Dr. George J. Cleaveland presented a substitute resolution which was lost.

Considerable discussion followed.

Mr. Archibald G. Robertson presented a substitute resolution.

The Rev. Thomas Faulkner moved that the substitute resolution and the original resolution, as amended, be referred to the Committee on Resolutions. This motion was lost.

Mr. Edmund D. Campbell called attention to the fact that the Department's resolution could be rejected, but that its report could not be rejected.

Mr. E. N. Montague moved that a vote be postponed until tomorrow and that mimeographed copies of the amended resolution and of Mr. Robertson's substitute resolution be made as soon as possible, so that the members might have opportunity to study them. This motion carried.

The tellers reported on the first ballot for two clerical members of the Executive Committee. There was no election. The names of the Rev. Messrs. Fox, Bethea, Eddleton, H. J. Williams, and Denton were dropped; and the Chair called for a second ballot to be taken.

The tellers reported on the first ballot for two lay members of the Executive Committee. There was no election. The names of Messrs. Boss, Burruss, Jeffreys, Morrison, Shay, and Trader were dropped; and the Chair called for a second ballot to be taken.

Mr. Humrickhouse moved the adoption of the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations, with the exception of the resolution on racial barriers. This motion passed.

The Rev. Dr. R. Cary Montague spoke on the work of the Department, and commended the work of his successor, the Rev. Robert S. Seiler, its Executive Secretary.

The Rev. H. Lee Marston moved that, in voting for Deputies to the General Convention, the list of names, including those already elected, be never less than eight names. This motion was lost.

The Rev. A. St. J. Matthews moved that the present ballot be taken and that the present nominees, except the four elected in each order, be made the nominees for alternates. This motion carried.

The tellers reported on the second ballot for two clerical members of the Executive Committee. The Chair declared the Rev. Francis W. Hayes, Jr., elected.

The names of the Rev. Holt Souder and the Rev. Rufus Womble were dropped, and the Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

The Rev. William B. Lee moved the election by acclamation of the candidate having the highest number of votes. Unanimous consent was needed for this motion to prevail. The Rev. Mr. Leavell revealed that there would not be unanimous consent.

Mr. Reed I. West gave the report of the Department of Missions. (See Appendix.)

Mr. West introduced Mr. McLain O'Ferrall, who reported for the Committee on Mountain Work and its progress towards placing the mountain missions on a par with the other rural work in the Diocese.

Mr. West moved that, under the arrangement previously authorized by the Council, by which the unrestricted assets of the Diocese may be used as a credit in assisting needed expansion of parish resources in the Diocese, the total loans secured in this way shall not at any time exceed the sum of \$200,000. Originally the total was set at \$100,000. Subsequently it was increased by the Council to \$150,000.

This motion was seconded and carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the report of the Department of Missions be received with thanks.

The tellers reported on the third ballot for a clerical member of the Executive Committee. The Chair declared the Rev. E. A. deBordenave elected.

Council adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

The Council banquet was held at the First Methodist Church at 6:15 P. M. The Rev. Mr. Donovan presented the Gospel Train Quartet, who sang several selections.

Bishop Oldham was asked to repeat a statement on patriotism which he had written during the First World War, entitled "America First," and calling on America to be first not only in things material but also, more importantly, in things of the spirit.

Bishop Goodwin then presented Dr. Lewis B. Franklin, former Treasurer of the National Council, who spoke on the Builders for Christ Campaign. Dr. Franklin spoke graphically and fervently of the work of the Church throughout the world, in our seminaries, and in the Home Department of the National Council, which will benefit from the funds raised in the Builders for Christ Campaign.

Following Dr. Franklin's address, Messrs. William Early, of St. Thomas' Church, Orange, and William Jeffreys, of St. James' Church, Richmond, spoke briefly concerning their churches' effort and response in the Builders for Christ Campaign.

Bishop Gibson moved that we authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia to notify the Treasurer of the National Council that we accept \$70,000 and any in excess which we may raise as our part for the Builders for Christ Fund. This was seconded and passed without a dissenting voice.

Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., presented the report of the Department of Stewardship. He presented Mr. John Paul Causey, Chairman of the Committee on Publications, who spoke of the plans for the future development of THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN.

Mr. Harrison reported on the Efficiency and Workload Committee surveying the Mayo Memorial headquarters, under the Rev. Robert R. Brown and General Edwin Conquest. It was found necessary to employ a professional to make the survey. Results of the survey were: (1) the appointment of Mr. Chilton as "Chief of Staff"; (2) the employment of an Executive Secretary for the Department of Stewardship—Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, layman whom Mr. Harrison introduced to the Council; and (3) the retirement age of lay workers has been lowered from

68 to 65 years. In order to accomplish the latter an annuity premium was paid, so that benefits would be equalized at the earlier retirement age.

The Rev. Mr. Harp suggested that, in view of the late hour, the budget consideration be postponed. This suggestion was lost on a show of hands.

Mr. James R. Ayers, Jr., presented the proposed budget for 1956.

The Rev. Dr. Cary Montague moved that the item in the budget of the Department of Christian Social Relations be increased from \$2,600.00 to \$2,750.00 for our diocesan share in the expenses of the Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation.

Bishop Goodwin announced that this would be the first order of business in the morning, because it had been agreed not to go into discussion of the budget tonight.

After a closing prayer, Bishop Goodwin announced Council adjourned until the service of the Holy Communion at 9:00 o'clock Thursday morning.

Thursday, May 26, 1955.

The Council began its second day with a Corporate Communion at 9:00 A. M. Bishop Goodwin was the celebrant. He was assisted by Bishop Gibson, Bishop Mason, Bishop Oldham, and the Rev. Mr. Donovan.

Bishop Goodwin called the Council to order at 10:15 A. M.

The tellers reported on the second ballot for the lay members of the Executive Committee. The Chair declared Mr. Edwin P. Conquest elected.

The names of Messrs. Dunning, Fowler and Wilmer were dropped, and the Chair called for a third ballot for one member to be taken.

The tellers reported on the first ballot for clerical deputies to the General Convention. The Chair declared the Ven. Samuel B. Chilton elected.

The names of the Rev. Messrs. Ashton, Baldwin, Cleaveland, Davis, Evans, Ewing, Laylor, Mason, Mead, Ossman,

H. J. Williams and J. L. B. Williams were dropped; and the Chair called for a second ballot to be taken.

The tellers reported on the third ballot for a lay member of the Executive Committee. The Chair declared Mr. Norman E. Simpson elected.

The tellers reported on the first ballot for lay deputies to the General Convention. There was no election. The following names were dropped: Messrs. AttKisson, J. M. Ball, Jr., Neville G. Ball, Blair, Chandler, Morris, Richmond, Robinson, Sumner, Tinsley, and Wooten. The Chair called for a second ballot to be taken.

The Rev. Dr. Cary Montague renewed his request for an increase in the Christian Social Relations budget item for the Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation. He now moved that the item be increased by \$200 to a total of \$2,800. After some discussion and explanation, this motion was lost: 52 for, 136 opposed.

The Rev. William H. Mead said he felt that there was a discrepancy between the teaching and practice in our Diocese as to stewardship. While the parishes have focused on the inward spirit of stewardship, the Diocese was lagging far behind. On the Diocesan level we talk one thing and do another. Some argued we are not ready to discard budgets, even so cannot we begin? The \$100,000 "below the line" item for Church Extension could be the focal point. He moved, therefore, to amend the budget so as to strike \$100,000 from the budget for Church Extension and put in its place a question mark, meanwhile emphasizing the opportunities for Church Extension in our Diocese. Bishop Goodwin then suggested the placing of a cross rather than the question mark. The Rev. Mr. Mead accepted this suggestion in his motion. The Rev. Mr. Fox seconded Mr. Mead's motion. Mr. B. Powell Harrison said that he felt the Department of Christian Stewardship would be amenable to such a move. Mr. James Ayers said we have not yet pledged the raising of \$50,000, might it not be better, therefore, to wait a year with the realistic shock of \$100,000 in the budget? Mr. Albert Smoot said there was, in his opinion, no reason to wait another year; the time is now.

Dr. Brydon pointed out the power of the Cross is very great. If a cross is put there instead of \$100,000 it will be effective, in his opinion.

The Rev. Mr. Hayes questioned Mr. Mead as to whether he actually accepted a cross instead of a question mark. Mr. Mead said he did feel this a very powerful suggestion. Mr. Hayes then suggested that the Cross as a plus sign be placed after the budget as encouraging increased giving for Church Extension.

The Rev. Reno Harp spoke in favor of the resolution but pointed out that it was actually faith in vestries rather than faith in God that was involved.

Mr. Leete said that he subscribed to the substitution of a cross if in addition \$100,000 is shown as a bare necessity. Mr. Nemir pointed out that sacrificial giving really should be present in our giving to the whole of budget, rather than in one particular portion thereof.

Mr. Mead's motion was adopted.

Bishop Goodwin suggested that the Secretary send felicitations of the Council to the Council of Southwestern Virginia now in session. Mr. John B. Welsh so moved, and it was carried.

The tellers reported on the second ballot for clerical deputies to the General Convention. The Chair declared the Rev. Herbert A. Donovan and the Rev. Dr. Churchill J. Gibson elected second and third deputies, respectively.

The names of the Rev. Messrs. Chamberlain, Lile, Lincoln, Merrow and Souder were dropped, and the Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., moved adoption of the following, which was seconded and carried:

Resolved, That the first three divisions of the budget of the Department of Christian Stewardship for 1955, amounting to \$79,464.50, adopted by the Council (Convention) of the Diocese at its meeting in May, 1954, be, and the same are, for the purposes of Canon V, adopted as the budget of the Diocesan Expense Assessment; and it is hereby specifically directed that appropriations under the authority of such budget, not paid out of other funds designated for such purposes, shall be paid out of the Diocesan Expense Assessment.

Mr. James Ayers then asked for questions on the budget. It was asked whether or not if the Diocese used the Virginia Plan completely would we not have to amend the Canons. The Chair stated that in his opinion such amendment would be necessary.

The Rev. Thomas Faulkner, Jr., asked Mr. Ayers if the Department of Christian Stewardship had considered the American Bible Society in preparing its budget. Mr. Ayers stated that it was left out of the budget again this year to be taken care of by voluntary offerings in the various congregations. Mr. Faulkner said he was cognizant of the fact that \$500 was taken out of the budget in the hope that thereby voluntary giving would result in a larger amount for the American Bible Society. Bishop Goodwin said that an offering on the second Sunday in Advent would be a good thing, as he felt one or two special offerings were necessary for every congregation, the other special offering being that for theological education.

The Rev. Parker Thornton pointed out that actually the sum contained in previous budgets of the Diocese was \$1,500 rather than \$500. The Rev. Rufus Womble, Chairman of the American Bible Society for our Diocese, then stated that he had planned later in the Council to ask vestries to place the American Bible Society in their budgets or to take a special offering on the second Sunday in Advent. He stated that he was doing so now since the matter had been so cogently brought up.

The combined Diocesan Expense and Program Budget for 1956 was then adopted as presented by the Department of Christian Stewardship, in the total amount of \$415,805.72. With \$10,000 estimated income from interest and gifts, the amount to be apportioned is \$405,805.72. (See Appendix.)

The tellers reported on the second ballot for lay deputies to the General Convention. This seemed to reveal that there was no election, it being stated that there were 225 votes necessary for election. This was questioned by the Rev. Mr. Leavell, and the Chair agreed that something was in error and referred the report back to the tellers for clarification.

Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., moved adoption of the following, which was carried:

Resolved, That the Executive Committee be, and it hereby is, authorized to increase the budget for the year 1956 by any sum it may feel necessary (to add) in order that this Diocese may adequately pay its fair portion of the budget adopted by General Convention this year.

The tellers brought in a corrected report on the second ballot for lay deputies to the General Convention. The Chair declared Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., Mr. Albert A. Smoot and Mr. R. Turner Arrington elected in that order.

The names of Messrs. Ayers, Campbell and Chinn were dropped, and the Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

The tellers reported on the third ballot for clerical deputies to the General Convention. There was no election. The names of the Rev. Messrs. Harp and Hayes were dropped, and the Chair called for a fourth ballot to be taken.

Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr., moved adoption of the following, which was carried:

Resolved, That this Council is deeply interested in the matter presented by the Rev. Dr. Cary Montague and requests the Executive Committee to consider the situation at an early date, with a view to providing the additional \$200 requested for the item in the Department of Christian Social Relations budget, if the funds can be found.

Mrs. Henry P. Taylor gave the report of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See Appendix.)

The tellers reported on the fourth ballot for clerical deputies to the General Convention. There was no election. Dr. Ribble's name was dropped, and the Chair called for a fifth ballot to be taken.

The Rev. Dewey C. Loving read noon-day prayers.

The tellers reported on the third ballot for lay deputies to the General Convention. There was no election. The names of Mr. Newton and Dr. Pollard were dropped, and the Chair called for a fourth ballot to be taken.

The Ven. Samuel B. Chilton moved a rising vote of appreciation to Mr. E. W. Newman, of Ashland Parish, who was attending his fortieth consecutive Council. The Council rose in appreciation.

The tellers reported on the fifth ballot for clerical deputies to the General Convention. The Chair declared the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., elected.

The Rev. Dr. W. Leigh Ribble began the report of the Committee on Canons. The Committee recommended that Canon XV, Section 8, be amended to read:

"Section 8. A list of all Missions under the Department of Missions shall be published separately in the Council Journal."

This was moved, seconded and passed by a canonical majority.

The Committee recommended that Canon XXVIII, Section 8, be amended by substituting the words "Department of Christian Stewardship" for the words "Committee on Finance."

This was carried by a canonical majority.

The Committee recommended that Canon XVII, Section 10, be amended by deleting the words "not however less than four."

This was carried by a canonical majority.

The Committee recommended that the request of the churches in Goochland County for transfer from the Albemarle Convocation to the Richmond Convocation be approved. On motion, seconded and carried by a canonical majority, Canon X, Section 1, paragraph (1), was amended by deleting the word "Goochland," and paragraph (4) of this section was amended to read:

"(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all parishes in Henrico County, Goochland County, and in the City of Richmond north of the James River."

The Committee recommended that the proposed amendment to Canon IX, Section 4, be not adopted. Mr. John Paul Causey spoke in favor of the Committee's recommendation. The Rev. James P. Lincoln, proposer of the amendment, asked that the Committee's recommendation be rejected because the proposed change defined clearly rotation of Board members. The Committee's recommendation was lost.

Mr. Lincoln moved adoption of the change in Canon IX, Section 4, second paragraph of sub-section (d), so that the sentences beginning "Thereafter, the Executive Council shall, at its first meeting, etc. . . ." shall read:

"Thereafter, the Executive Committee shall, at its first meeting after Council, elect one-third of the membership of each Board to serve for a term of three years, WHO UPON COMPLETION OF THE THREE-YEAR TERM, WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR RE-ELECTION FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR. In the event of a vacancy in any Board by reason of death, resignation or other cause, the Executive Committee shall elect a member to fill the unexpired term, AND UPON THE COMPLETION OF THIS TERM THIS PERSON SHALL BE ELIGIBLE FOR ELECTION IN HIS OWN RIGHT FOR HIS OWN TERM UPON THE BOARD."

This was carried by a canonical majority.

The tellers reported on the fourth ballot for lay deputies to the General Convention. The Chair declared Mr. Reed I. West elected.

There followed discussion of the choice of alternate deputies. In reply to a question, the Chair said that the four clergymen receiving the next highest number of votes in order were: The Rev. George F. Tittmann, the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, D. D., the Rev. Francis W. Hayes, Jr., and the Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr.

Dr. Robert Shaw moved reconsideration of the motion passed yesterday to keep all remaining names in nomination. This was seconded and passed.

It was moved that the nominations be wiped away and the four clergymen—Messrs. Tittman, Ribble, Hayes and Harp—be nominated and that nominations be closed. This was seconded and passed and the four clergymen were declared elected alternate deputies to the General Convention in the order named. The Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Council for these clerical alternates.

The Chair announced that the four laymen receiving the next highest number of votes for deputies to the General Convention were: Messrs. George R. Humrickhouse, Warren H. Turner, Jr., and a tie between Blake T. Newton, Sr., and Dr. John Garland Pollard, Jr. Mr. C. M. Davison, Jr., moved that all nominations be wiped away and that Messrs. Humrickhouse,

Turner, Newton and Pollard be nominated, that the tie between the latter two be determined in alphabetical order, and that nominations be closed and the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot for these men as lay alternates. This was seconded and passed, and these men were declared elected in the order named.

Dr. Ribble resumed the report of the Committee on Canons. The Committee recommended that the substitute for Canon X be not adopted. The Committee's recommendation was sustained.

The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Jr., moved that this suggested canon be referred to the Executive Committee for study. This was seconded and passed.

The Committee recommended that the proposed amendment to Article III of the Constitution be not adopted. The recommendation of the Committee was seconded and carried after a show of hands.

The Chair introduced the Rev. J. J. Hamel, new rector of St. Andrew's Church, Arlington.

The report of the Committee on Nominations was made by the Rev. William B. Lee. After a parliamentary difficulty had been cleared up the Chair asked the Committee to clarify its report and bring it in later.

The Rev. Ward McCabe reported on the Albemarle Convocation's work toward radio programs within its area. It was suggested that this might be used as a pattern for the Diocese, and Mr. McCabe further suggested the possibility of a commission on radio and television for evangelism.

Council adjourned for lunch.

The Rev. William B. Lee gave the report of the Committee on Nominations. The Committee recommended the nomination of the Rev. Herbert A. Donovan as a Trustee of Stuart Hall. Mr. Donovan was nominated.

The Committee nominated to represent the Diocese on the Virginia Council of Churches the present incumbents, and they were elected as follows: The Rev. Robert S. Seiler, the Rev. J. P. H. Mason, the Rev. Rufus J. Womble, the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Mr. E. A. Prichard, Mr. Walker Florance, and

Mr. Stuart Gilchrist. (Mr. Gilchrist had not been able to serve previously, due to illness, and he later asked that his name be not included this year.)

Mr. J. Chisman Hanes reported for the Committee on Resolutions.

The Committee recommended adoption of the following resolution, which carried:

(The resolution as finally edited is printed here. See reference in Council action just below resolution.)

Whereas, the Roslyn Estate is administered by trustees under the will of Annie Rose Walker;

Whereas, the Diocese of Virginia, in cooperation with the said trustees and in accordance with the purpose stated by Miss Walker in her will, has established and now maintains a Diocesan Center on the Roslyn Estate;

Whereas, the Richmond Strategy Committee, after careful study and consideration, has recommended the establishment of a church in the vicinity of the Roslyn property;

Whereas, the Richmond Convocation and the Richmond Parish Council have each expressed an opinion that the establishment of a Parish Church located on the Roslyn property is in furtherance of the development of the Diocesan Center and of the needs of the Diocese of Virginia;

Whereas, the Richmond Convocation has approved of the location of All Saints Protestant Episcopal Church upon the Roslyn property;

Whereas, the Richmond Parish Council has gone on record as interposing no objection to the use by one congregation of a portion of the Roslyn Estate as the location for its church;

Now, Therefore, Be it Resolved, That the Diocesan Council does endorse the location of All Saints Protestant Episcopal Church upon an undeveloped wooded portion of the Roslyn property located near the western edge thereof.

The Chair noted that the opening clause in the resolution about All Saints congregation's proposed move to Roslyn contained statements which should be made more precise. He asked unanimous consent to have this portion of the resolution edited, the Secretary to be authorized to consult the Roslyn Trustees, or their president, in this matter. This consent was granted.

The Committee moved adoption of the following, which carried:

Whereas, the basic function of the Church is the spreading of the Gospel of Christ Jesus to the uttermost parts of the world; and

Whereas, the Overseas Department of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which supervises the exercise of that function for our Church in the overseas field, is the only department of our National Council without a corresponding department in the respective dioceses; now, therefore,

Be it Resolved, That the Diocese of Virginia request its Department of Missions to establish a division on overseas missions or to take other appropriate action to foster continuously within the Diocese knowledge and support of the overseas missionary work of our Church; and

Be it Further Resolved, That the delegates of this Diocese to the General Convention of 1955 be requested to offer a resolution recommending that each Diocese and Missionary District of the Church establish a division or take other appropriate action to foster continuously the knowledge and support of the overseas missionary work of the Church.

The Committee moved adoption of the following resolution, which carried:

Resolved, That Sunday, October 16, 1955, be and hereby is designated by the Diocese of Virginia to honor the martyrdom of Bishops Nicholas Ridley and Hugh Latimer and other great martyrs of the English Reformation who four centuries ago suffered the pains of death for their faith and ours;

Further Be it Resolved, That the Deputies of the Diocese of Virginia be requested to urge upon the General Convention of 1955 the adoption of a resolution so designating October 16, 1955, as a day upon which the whole Church honors said martyrs.

The Committee moved that the resolution offered by the Rev. Ward McCabe, relative to suggested revision of the Prayer Book, be not adopted. After considerable discussion, the recommendation of the Committee was carried by a vote of 96 to 58.

The Committee moved that the resolution offered by Dr. Zabriskie, concerning representation for theological seminary faculty members in the General Convention, be not adopted. This motion carried.

The Committee moved that the resolution offered by Mr. Braxton H. Tabb, Jr., with reference to the fixing of meeting place for the General Convention, be not adopted, since the Standing Committee had already made public its protest. The Rev. Mr. Leavell spoke against the Committee's recommendation. Dr. Ivey Lewis did likewise, saying the Standing

Committee would appreciate the backing of the Council. Mr. John B. Welsh asked that the Standing Committee be backed in its stand.

The Committee's motion was lost by a vote of 48 for and 127 against.

The Rev. Treadwell Davison moved the original resolution.

Mr. E. N. Montague said the language of the resolution as circulated can be construed as a rebuke to the Presiding Bishop and laid upon Council consideration of this. Dr. Ivey Lewis said the Standing Committee did not have this resolution as such nor take action thereupon. Dr. Cleaveland said the article in the Constitution of General Convention was not put there to give the Presiding Bishop authority to change the place of meeting for such reasons, as he did make that change. Mr. Tabb pointed out that the General Convention could not put his proposal into effect until after 1958, at which time there would be a new Presiding Bishop.

Mr. George Humrickhouse offered a substitute resolution.

The Rev. Rufus Womble moved that the substitute be tabled. This motion passed.

Mr. Womble moved that the original resolution be tabled. This motion passed.

For the Committee on Resolutions, Mr. Hanes moved adoption of the following, which carried:

Whereas, this Council of the Diocese of Virginia has learned with regret of the illness of the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Rector of Christ Church, Alexandria; and

Whereas, Mr. Lile is held in deep affection and esteem for his devoted service to this Diocese;

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That this Council expresses its deep regret at his absence from Council and assures him of its continued prayers for his speedy recovery, and that the Secretary of the Council be instructed to transmit a copy of this resolution to him.

The Committee moved adoption of the following, which carried:

Whereas, the Rev. Robert R. Brown, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, has accepted his election as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Arkansas; and

Whereas, he has made an exceptional contribution to the life of the Diocese of Virginia during his ministry in this Diocese;

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That this Diocesan Council hereby expresses its affectionate godspeed to the Rev. Mr. Brown as he enters the higher service into which God has called him.

The Committee moved adoption of the following, which carried:

Whereas, the Rt. Rev. Harry Lee Doll has recently been consecrated Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Maryland; and

Whereas, this Council recalls his fruitful service as Rector of Christ Church, Alexandria, and his contributions to the work of the Diocese;

Therefore, Be it Resolved, That the prayerful good wishes of this Council be extended to Bishop Doll upon his entrance into the Episcopate, and that the Secretary of the Council be instructed to transmit a copy of this resolution to him.

The Committee moved that the Secretary be instructed to advise Bishop Tucker of our regrets at his absence and our best wishes for his rapid recovery. This motion carried.

Mr. Braxton H. Tabb, Jr., presented a resolution regarding use of foreign languages in the Book of Common Prayer. The Rev. O. V. T. Chamberlain suggested that not enough work or study had been put on the resolution and that it should be defeated.

Dr. Robert Shaw moved that the resolution be laid on the table. This motion passed.

Mr. C. M. Davison, Jr., moved that the Council express its appreciation to the Rector, men and women and pages of Christ Church, the hosts and hostesses of other congregations, the choir of St. Anne's School, and the women of the Methodist Church, for their part in making this annual session enjoyable and successful; and that the Secretary convey this to the Rev. Mr. Donovan. This motion carried.

The Secretary moved the following resolution, offered by the Executive Committee, and it was adopted:

We record with sorrow the death, on October 9, 1954, of James Pleasants Massie, Senior Warden of Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, and valuable member of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

Mr. Massie was a member of the Diocesan Committee on Finance, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

and its Sub-Committee on Applications and Appropriations. He gave earnest and untiring leadership as Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee for the reorganization of the administrative work of the Diocese. Under the new administrative plan he was a member of the Board of the Department of Missions and of its Committee on Applications. He was a Deputy to the Provincial Synod.

His counsel and devotion were esteemed by all with whom he served.

Now, Therefore, Be it Resolved, That this Council record its deep sense of loss in the passing of James Pleasants Massie and its great appreciation for his devoted and loyal service to the Diocese.

Bishop Goodwin told the Council that means had been provided so that Bishop Mason might attend the General Convention in Honolulu; and Bishop Gibson announced that Presiding Bishop Sherrill had said that similar provision had been made for Bishop Tucker to attend if he is able to do so.

The Chair called for consideration of the proposed substitute for the amended resolution of the Department of Christian Social Relations as the order of business.

The Rev. Ward McCabe asked that the substitute resolution be rejected. Col. Robert Fletcher sought to introduce another procedure, but this was ruled not in order at this time. The Rev. Rufus Womble said that both the substitute and the amended resolution were dodging the real issue—willingness to meet our brothers in Christ.

Dr. Brydon spoke concerning the actions of individuals and in favor of the substitute. The Rev. Mr. Lincoln suggested that we might defeat both the proposed substitute and the amended resolution and distribute copies of the report of the Interracial Commission throughout the Diocese.

Mr. John Welsh asked several questions of the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Archibald Robertson.

The Rev. Mr. Lee suggested that debate be limited to two minutes for each speaker.

The Rev. Mr. Hayes moved that the substitute be laid on the table. This was seconded and passed.

Mr. Edmund Campbell moved that the previous question now be put. It was voted to put the previous question by a show of hands—100 to 74.

As one of five, Mr. Turner Arrington asked that the vote on the amended resolution of the Department of Christian Social Relations be taken by orders by standing vote. Dr. Robert Shaw raised the point of order that all votes by orders are by ballot. The Chair sustained his point of order, and the vote of the clerical and lay orders was taken by ballot.

Mr. Henry Fowler gave the report of the Committee on Invested Funds by title. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. H. A. Donovan gave the report of the Standing Committee by title. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. Dr. W. L. Ribble gave the report of the Examining Chaplains by title. (See Appendix.)

The report of the Virginia Theological Seminary was presented by title. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. Campbell Tucker presented the report of Shrine Mont by title. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. Thomas Faulkner gave the report on the Virginia Council of Churches by title, but urged the delegates to read especially the last paragraph. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon gave his report as Registrar and Historiographer by title. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. D. C. Loving gave the report of the Blue Ridge School by title. (See Appendix.)

The report of Stuart Hall was given by title. (See Appendix.)

The report of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home was given by title. (See Appendix.)

Bishop Goodwin nominated the following as Examining Chaplains: The Rev. Messrs. W. Leigh Ribble, D. D., Leon N. Laylor, Richard C. Fell, Allen J. Green, and John Page Williams; and as Academic Examining Chaplains—the Rev. Messrs. Robert E. Cox and William A. Clebsch. It was moved that these nominations be accepted and that the men be elected. This was seconded and passed.

It was moved, seconded and passed that the question of the meeting place for the next Council be referred to the Executive Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Cary Montague presented by title the report of the Religious Work Foundation.

The tellers reported on the ballot on the amended resolution of the Department of Christian Social Relations. This showed: Clergy, 59 for and 24 against; Lay, 54 for and 48 against. The amended resolution of the Department of Christian Social Relations was carried as follows:

"Therefore, Be it Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia here assembled believes that it is the principle of the Christian ethic for the people of the Diocese, that they make every effort, in Christian love, to eliminate all barriers preventing the free fellowship in the Church's life of people of different races."

Mr. Albert Smoot moved that the report of the Interracial Commission be circulated to the parishes of the Diocese for further study. This was seconded and passed.

Bishop Goodwin said that he wished to express a special word of appreciation to the tellers for their very real labor during this Convention.

After the singing of *Blest Be the Tie that Binds* and the blessing by the Bishop, Bishop Goodwin announced the 160th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia adjourned *sine die*.

FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Bishop*,
ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., *Bishop Coadjutor*,
ALBERT C. MULLER, *Secretary*,
DAVID H. LEWIS, JR., *Assistant Secretary*,
CHARLES G. LEAVELL, *Assistant Secretary*.

Committee to Read the Minutes: DAVID LEWIS, JR., Convener; E. FELGNER NEAL, CHARLES G. LEAVELL, DUDLEY A. BOOGHER.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
THOMAS PERRY BAKER

Born in King George County, Virginia, May 5, 1864.

Son of William Edwards and Bettie (Arnold) Baker.

He graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1893.

He was ordained Deacon in June, 1893, and Priest in June, 1894.

He married Martha Stark, November 27, 1895.

Mr. Baker was Deacon-in-Charge of St. John's Church, West Point, 1893-94; Acting Rector, St. Michael's Church, Charleston, South Carolina, 1894-96; Rector, St. David's Church, Cheraw, South Carolina, 1896-1900; Rector, Grace Church, Silver Spring, Maryland, 1900-04; Rector, Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, 1904-07; Rector, St. Jude's Church, Walterboro, and Christ Church, Wilton, South Carolina, 1907-15; Rector, St. Paul's Church, Dillon, South Carolina, 1915-18; Rector, Washington and Montross Parishes, Westmoreland County, 1921-32; Superintendent of Education, King George County, 1919-21.

He died August 1, 1954.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN, D.D., S.T.D.

Born in Scarborough, England, in 1883.

Son of the Rev. William Brown-Serman and Elizabeth (Walker) Brown-Serman.

He graduated from the General Theological Seminary in 1908.

He was ordained Deacon and Priest in 1908.

He married Marion Montague Clarke in 1915.

Dr. Brown-Serman was Priest-in-Charge of the Chapel of the Atonement, New York City, 1908-09; Fellow at the General Seminary and Resident at Keble College, Oxford University; Curate, All Saints Church, Brill, England, 1910-12; Rector, Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, New York, 1915-23; Rector, Grace Church, Nyack, New York, 1923-32; Warden and Instructor in New Testament, New York School for Deaconesses, 1924-32; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Virginia Theological Seminary, 1932-52; Dean, 1950-52. After his retirement he was a special representative of the National Council to the Theological Seminary at Pelotas, Brazil, and lectured in Liturgics at the General Seminary, New York City.

He died March 11, 1955.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
ASTON HAMILTON, D.D.

Born in St. Kitt's, British West Indies, in 1894.

Son of Benjamin George and Violet (Duport) Hamilton.

He graduated from Bishop Payne Divinity School in 1924.

He was ordained Deacon in October, 1924, and Priest in July, 1925.

He married Mary Edna Green, February 10, 1926.

Dr. Hamilton was Deacon-in-Charge of Grace Church, Miller's Tavern, St. Andrew's Church, Upright, and St. Mark's Church, Beazley, 1924-25; and Priest-in-Charge, 1925-44; Principal of John Moncure High School, 1926-44; Rector, St. Philip's Church, Richmond, 1944-55.

He died May 2, 1955.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
CLAUDIUS FERDINAND SMITH

Born near Greenville, North Carolina, May 21, 1860.

Son of William Henry and Mary (Nelson) Smith.

He graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1890.

He was ordained Deacon in June, 1890, and Priest in December, 1891.

He married Clara Forsythe McGuire, January 22, 1891.

Mr. Smith was in charge of work at Hertford, North Carolina, 1890-92; Rector, St. John's Church, Halifax, 1892-94; Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, 1894-98; Rector, Trinity Church, Upperville, 1898-1902; in charge of Epiphany Chapel, Washington, D. C., 1902; Rector, Christ Church, Elizabeth City, North Carolina, 1906-12; Rector, Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, 1912-20; General Missionary, Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, 1920-23; Rector, Christ Church, Big Stone Gap, 1923-29; Rector, St. Mary's Church, Middleboro, and Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Kentucky, 1929-37. He served as *locum tenens* in churches in Virginia and South Carolina following his retirement.

He died February 16, 1955.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A. REPORTS:

I. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Official Acts.

II. Confirmations.

III. Report of the Executive Committee.

- (a) Report of Department of Missions.
- (b) Report of the Department of Christian Stewardship.
- (c) Report of Department of Christian Education.
- (d) Report of Department of Christian Social Relations.

IV. Schools:

- (a) The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.
- (b) The Blue Ridge School.
- (c) Virginia Seminary.
- (d) Stuart Hall.

V. Other Reports:

- (a) Standing Committee.
- (b) Woman's Auxiliary.
- (c) Board of Examining Chaplains.
- (d) Shrine Mont.
- (e) Protestant Episcopal Church Home.
- (f) Report of Registrar and Historiographer.
- (g) Virginia Council of Churches.
- (h) Committee on State of Church.
- (i) Interracial Commission.

APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

I. Receipts from Churches.

II. Operating Account of the Diocese, and Investment Account of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

III. Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions.

II. Parochial Statistics.

III. Statistician's Report.

ADDENDA. CHANGES IN THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

APPENDIX A

I. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF OFFICIAL ACTS

1954

POSTULANTS ADMITTED—4

Macon B. Walton, Robert L. Howell, Isaiah G. Bell, Richard A. Watson.
Total number—9.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ADMITTED—9

Charles W. Sheerin, Jr., William E. Blottner, Louis M. Bradford, Jere Bunting, Jr., Churchill J. Gibson, Jr., James R. Gordon, William W. Pendleton, Spencer R. Quick, and Edwin P. Bailey.

DEACONS ORDAINED—11

March 21, 1954—Wilbur M. Sims, Aquia Church, Stafford—By Bishop Goodwin.

May 20, 1954—Alwin Reiners, Jr., St. George's, Arlington—By Bishop Goodwin.

June 4, 1954—John R. Frizzell, Jr., Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson.

June 4, 1954—R. Baldwin Lloyd, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson.

June 4, 1954—George Zabriskie, II, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson.

June 4, 1954—Philip T. Zabriskie, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson.

June 4, 1954—John Cutrer Smith, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson.

June 4, 1954—Robert Douglas Pitt, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson.

June 4, 1954—Thomas Grover Cleveland, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson for Alaska.

June 4, 1954—B. Bradshaw Minturn, Theological Seminary—By Bishop Gibson for Bishop of Kansas.

October 11, 1954—Edward Meeks Gregory, St. Stephen's Church, Richmond—By Bishop Goodwin.

PRIESTS ORDAINED—5

January 25, 1954—William Lee Williams, Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Seminary—By Bishop Goodwin.

May 9, 1954—Allen Jones Green, Monumental Church, Richmond—By Bishop Goodwin.

June 9, 1954—Charles Powhatan Moncure, St. Stephen's, Catlett—By Bishop Goodwin.

June 29, 1954—Rufus K. Nightingale, St. Andrew's, Arlington—By Bishop Gibson for Bishop of Georgia.

September 26, 1954—Wilbur M. Sims, Aquia Church, Stafford—By Bishop Gibson.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN—11

July 15, 1954—Richard R. Baker, III, to Diocese of Florida.

August 2, 1954—Samuel J. Wylie, to Diocese of Rhode Island.

August 16, 1954—William L. Williams, to Diocese of Upper South Carolina.

September 1, 1954—Edmund J. Lee, to Diocese of West Virginia.

September 15, 1954—Edward E. Tate, to Diocese of Dallas.

September 15, 1954—Francis B. Rhein, to Diocese of Pennsylvania.

October 7, 1954—George Martin Bean, to Diocese of New York.

October 22, 1954—Alwin Reiners, to Missionary District of Alaska.

October 15, 1954—Spence A. Dunbar, to Diocese of Easton.

November 17, 1954—Philip T. Zabriskie (Deacon), to Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

December 3, 1954—John Cutrer Smith (Deacon), to Diocese of Long Island.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED—8

January 1, 1954—William Thomas Heath, from Diocese of Western New York.

May 20, 1954—William George Frank, from Diocese of Kentucky.

May 21, 1954—Charles W. Carnan, Jr., from Diocese of Long Island.

September 1, 1954—James Edward Bethea, from Diocese of Georgia.

September 7, 1954—Edward P. Bush, Jr., from Diocese of Southern Virginia.

September 15, 1954—Boyd R. Howarth, from Diocese of Western North Carolina.

October 1, 1954—Holt M. Jenkins, from Diocese of Bethlehem.

November 1, 1954—George C. Estes, from Diocese of Texas.

LAY READERS LICENSED—239

II. CONFIRMATIONS

(a) Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations in 1954

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
January 10	Church of St. Clement, Alexandria.....	37
January 10	Trinity Church, Arlington.....	41
January 12	Stimson Memorial Chapel, Bad Godesberg, Germany, by Bishop Demmel for the Bishop of Virginia.....	12
January 17	St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	13
January 24	Christ Church, Richmond.....	24
January 31	St. George's Church, Arlington.....	13
February 7	St. Mary's Church, Goochland.....	14
March 7	Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	1
March 14	Gibson Memorial Church, St. George.....	13
March 21	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	31
March 24	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	1
March 28	St. Andrew's Church, Arlington.....	18
March 28	Holy Comforter Church, Vienna.....	3
March 28	Christ Church, Chantilly.....	5
April 4	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	27
April 4	Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	4
April 9	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	13
April 11	All Saints Church, Richmond.....	11
April 11	The Monumental Church, Richmond.....	7
April 21	Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs.....	13
April 25	St. Paul's Church, Miller's Tavern.....	1
April 25	St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	11
May 2	The Church of St. Clement, Alexandria.....	15
May 2	Truro Church, Fairfax.....	31
May 9	Emmanuel Church, Alexandria.....	35
May 10	Varina Church, Varina.....	10
May 23	Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Theological Seminary.....	55
May 23	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	12
May 27	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	4
May 30	St. George's Church, Arlington.....	34
June 13	Grace Church, Brems Bluff.....	8
June 13	St. John's Church, Columbia.....	3
June 20	St. James' Church, Montross.....	4
July 9	Holy Comforter Church, Richmond.....	2
July 11	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	8
July 11	Piedmont Church, Madison.....	3
July 16	Church of St. Clement, Alexandria.....	4

July	16	St. Mary's Church, Arlington.....	2
July	18	Kingston Parish, Mathews (Trinity Church).....	11
July	26	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	1
August	22	Christ Church, Lancaster:	
		For Grace Church, Kilmarnock.....	11
		For St. Mary's, Whitechapel, Lively.....	5
		For Trinity Church, Lancaster.....	3
September	5	Abingdon Church, Gloucester.....	7
September	19	Wicomico Church, Wicomico.....	5
		(For St. Mary's, Fleeton).....	1
September	22	Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Seminary:	
		(For Falls Church, Falls Church).....	1
September	26	Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier.....	6
September	26	Old Fork Church, Hanover.....	3
September	26	St. Martin's Church, Doswell.....	2
October	3	Leeds Church, Markham.....	2
October	10	St. Matthew's Church, Richmond.....	11
October	17	St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	8
October	17	Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands.....	3
November	14	Church of the Incarnation, Mineral.....	4
November	21	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	27
November	28	The Monumental Church, Richmond.....	2
December	5	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	63
December	12	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	12
December	14	St. Andrew's Church, Arlington.....	1
December	12	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	11
December	20	St. Asaph's Parish, Bowling Green.....	1
December	30	Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Seminary.....	1
Total.....			745

(b) Bishop Gibson's Report of Confirmations in 1954

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
January	3 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond.....	5
January	7 St. Mary's Church, Arlington (in hospital).....	3
January	14 St. Mary's Church, Arlington.....	40
January	14 Christ Church, Alexandria.....	2
January	17 St. John's Church, West Point.....	2
January	17 Immanuel Church, King and Queen.....	1
January	24 Church of the Ascension, Richmond.....	11
January	24 Christ Church, Richmond.....	15
February	14 St. John's Church, McLean.....	17

February	14	Truro Church, Fairfax.....	16
		(For Trinity, Arlington).....	1
February	21	St. Michael's Church, Arlington.....	22
February	28	Christchurch, Middlesex County.....	10
March	7	St. Andrew's Chapel, Woodberry Forest School.....	8
March	7	St. Thomas' Church, Orange.....	16
March	14	St. Luke's Church, Wellington, Alexandria.....	44
March	21	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	41
		(For St. Paul's, Alexandria).....	2
March	21	Good Shepherd Church, Burke.....	6
March	28	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	64
		(For St. Luke's, Wellington).....	1
April	4	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	5
April	4	Epiphany Chapel, Lakeside, Richmond.....	8
April	7	Clifton Chapel, Widewater.....	11
April	11	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	36
April	11	St. Thomas' Church, Richmond.....	25
April	18	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	8
April	25	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	66
April	25	Prince of Peace Mission, Richmond.....	5
April	25	St. Mark's Church, Groveton.....	8
May	2	Trinity Church, Upperville.....	23
May	9	St. Paul's Memorial Church, University.....	17
May	9	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	10
May	12	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	14
		(For Christ Church, Luray).....	1
May	13	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	2
May	16	Westover Church, Westover.....	9
May	16	St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	6
May	23	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	16
May	27	St. Patrick's Mission, Falls Church.....	27
May	30	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	52
May	30	Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria.....	13
May	30	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	26
June	3	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	6
June	6	Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	26
June	7	Varina Church, Varina.....	1
June	15	Church of the Advent, Annandale.....	24
June	17	Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	2
June	17	St. James' Church, Leesburg (at Millwood).....	1
June	20	Vauters Church, Loretto.....	1
		(For St. Peter's, Port Royal).....	5
		(For St. Asaph's, Bowling Green).....	2
June	24	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	1
June	24	St. Mary's Church, Arlington.....	46

June	27	Ware Church, Gloucester.....	11
August	22	Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	18
		(For St. Stephen's Church, Elkton).....	4
		(For Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg).....	2
August	29	St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	3
September	10	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	6
September	12	Aquia Church, Stafford County.....	11
September	19	Grace Church, Cismont.....	11
September	26	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	7
		(For St. Paul's Church, Alexandria).....	2
October	3	Christ Church, Luray.....	5
October	3	St. Paul's Mission, Ingham.....	6
October	7	St. Thomas' Church, Orange.....	2
October	10	St. Peter's Mission, Richmond.....	10
October	17	Grace Church, Berryville.....	3
October	17	Good Shepherd Mission, Bluemont.....	4
October	17	St. Mary's Mission, Berryville.....	2
October	29	Calvary Church, Hanover.....	9
October	31	St. Peter's Church, Purcellville.....	14
November	7	St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	16
		(For St. John Baptist Mission, Ivy).....	1
November	14	Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	8
November	21	Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.....	22
November	21	St. Timothy's Church, Richmond.....	6
November	28	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	5
November	28	St. Paul's Church, Bailey's Crossroads.....	27
December	5	St. Michael's Church, Arlington.....	7
December	5	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	19
December	12	Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs.....	9
		(For Monumental Church, Richmond).....	1
December	12	St. James the Less, Ashland.....	9
December	16	Epiphany Church, McMullen.....	9
December	19	Christ Church, Winchester.....	21
December	26	St. Patrick's Mission, Falls Church.....	11

Total.....1,130

(c) Bishop Mason's Report of Confirmations in 1954

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
January	24 St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn.....	3
January	26 St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	4
March	14 St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	20
March	28 Trinity Church, Washington.....	2

April	4	St. Paul's Mission, West Point.....	2
April	4	Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	6
April	9	St. Paul's Memorial Church, University.....	3
April	11	Good Shepherd Church, Burke.....	6
May	2	Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	2
May	9	Pohick Church, Lorton.....	26
May	9	Chapel, Marine Corps, Quantico.....	16
May	16	Emmanuel Church, Remington.....	3
May	23	Christ Church, Millwood.....	2
June	13	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	56
June	13	St. John's Church, McLean.....	4
June	20	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	8
July	18	St. Elisabeth's Chapel, Cabbage Hollow.....	2
July	25	St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	2
		(For Christ Church, Glendower).....	3
		(For St. Stephen's, Esmont).....	1
August	8	Christ Church, Winchester.....	13
September	5	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	5
October	24	Olivet Church, Franconia.....	24
October	31	Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	3
		(For St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson).....	1
October	31	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	1
November	14	Holy Innocents Mission, Free Union.....	6
November	21	St. John's Church, King George.....	5
		(For St. Paul's Church, Owens).....	7
November	28	St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	8
December	12	Holy Comforter Church, Vienna (at Grace Church, Alexandria).....	7
		(For Christ Church, Chantilly).....	1
December	12	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	15
December	18	Good Shepherd Church, Hickory Hill.....	10
December	19	St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove.....	2
December	19	St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach.....	4
Total.....			283

(d) Bishop Tucker's Report of Confirmations in 1954

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
April	11 Christ Church, Richmond.....	9
May	30 St. Matthew's Church, Richmond.....	24
June	27 Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	12
November	17 St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	5
Total.....		50

TOTAL CONFIRMATIONS—1954

Bishop Goodwin.....	745
Bishop Gibson.....	1,130
Bishop Mason.....	283
Bishop Tucker.....	50
	<hr/>
	2,208

III. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(a) Report of the Department of Missions

In closing his report for the Department of Missions last year, Bishop Gibson said: "We must grow—not to be large but because the world needs our treasures. We must grow in Virginia and America, because only a much stronger, larger, witnessing body can go forth with power to the world at large. We must grow because we believe that we are the body of Christ and our Lord wills that all mankind should be drawn unto Himself and be saved." These words sum up the aim and purpose of the Department of Missions.

In carrying out these aims and purposes the Department works, through a Board, on sub-committees on Mountain Work, Negro Work, Town and Country Work, Strategy in the Potomac Convocation, Strategy in the Richmond Convocation, Evangelism, Armed Forces, College Work, Church Unity, and Applications. A total of seventy-seven persons donate their time to the Board and its sub-committees. It is estimated that they gave approximately two hundred and fifty man days during the past year. They, especially the lay members, deserve the appreciation of the Diocese.

In the budget for our Department the first item is always the item for the General Church Program. We believe that it should always be first as a reminder that the Church is world-wide in its mission and that it is our responsibility as Christians to preach the Gospel to all people.

NEW LAND AND BUILDINGS

One of the Department's major activities during the past year has been in carrying on the work that was given a great boost by the Bishops' Building Fund and is still being helped by the Church Extension Fund. During the past year the Diocese purchased in Fairfax County sites for St. Patrick's Mission, near Falls Church, and for a new mission at Springfield, and assisted in the purchase of a site for St. Mark's Church, Groveton. Since the last Convention the following buildings have been completed with the aid of Diocesan funds:

The parish house at Highland Springs.
Sunday School rooms for the Church of the Prince of Peace, Richmond.
Parish house at Lancaster.

Parish house at Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.
St. Asaph's Church and Parish House in Bowling Green.
A rectory at Mineral.
A parish house at Delaplane.
A rectory at Markham.
St. Paul's Church and parish house at Bailey's Cross Roads.
A substantial addition to the parish house at St. Matthew's, Richmond.
The parish house at Wicomico Church in Northumberland County.
It is to be noted that seven of these are in rural areas and four in suburban. In actual dollars, however, the grants from the Diocese for suburban buildings was twice what it was for the rural buildings.

CLERGY SALARY SUPPLEMENTS

The largest item in the Department's working budget for Diocesan activities is for subsidizing missions and aided parishes to assist them in paying their ministers. The Department feels that a subsidy at times is a necessity, especially in getting a new work started, and in some cases may always be required. On the other hand, a continued subsidy where it is not needed we believe is harmful. Therefore, each subsidy is carefully reviewed each year. Several years ago the policy was adopted of reducing the subsidy by at least 10% per year except for those congregations that can show reasons why they cannot absorb the reduction. The response to this policy on the part of the aided parishes and missions has on the whole been very encouraging. Many of them have become self-supporting ahead of schedule.

The Department has also been interested in adequate salaries and automobile travel allowances for clergy. We would like to see each priest paid at least \$3,600 per year in addition to his rectory. If it is necessary for him to travel to perform his parochial responsibilities, we believe that such travel should be paid for by the congregation.

MOUNTAIN WORK

For many years our Church's work among the people of the Blue Ridge Mountains has been of great interest to the whole Diocese. Like all other things, life in the mountains has changed. To meet these changed conditions among the mountain people, the Rev. Albert N. Jones was appointed in the fall of 1953 to the position of Administrator of Mountain Missions. One of his chief aims has been to provide for the mountain missions regular services and administration of the sacraments. To do this has meant the securing of more clergy. This has been difficult but progress is being made. The presence of more clergy will mean a greater emphasis on the Church as Church, and we hope it will be the means of the mountain people finding that the Church is their spiritual home not only when they are in the mountains but when they leave, as many of them do, for other parts of the country.

NEGRO WORK

The Committee on Negro Work has been considering the question of how to advance the Church's work among the more than 200,000 Negroes in the Diocese of Virginia. With a few exceptions, the Negro Episcopalians in this Diocese are members of congregations composed of all Negro members. At present there is one self-supporting Negro congregation and nine missions. One small mission is served by a white priest. The others are served by Negro clergy. The Committee has made a constructive study of our work in this field. Their findings are now being carefully studied by the Department. By next year we hope to give you a report of definite progress in this important area.

TOWN AND COUNTRY

With the population of our Diocese growing with such rapidity in the Potomac Convocation as to create a population emergency area, something would have been dreadfully amiss if the Department of Missions had not been deeply concerned and given a great deal of its time to the meeting of the spiritual needs of the thousands of new people, mostly young people, coming into this area. At the same time we would have been amiss if we had neglected the town and country work that for years has been so significant a part of our whole Diocese. The Committee on Town and Country Work has played an important part in our activities. With their approval a new mission is to begin in Prince William County in June. During the winter they held a successful conference for rural clergy at Roslyn. They have now arranged for several clergy to attend a Supervisors' Conference on Town and Country Work, and for seven seminary students and one training school girl to attend the Town and Country Training Conference at Claggett Center, Maryland.

COLLEGE WORK

We have a clergyman who is coming soon to be our chaplain at the University of Virginia. At the Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, the securing of a woman worker has been postponed until a college center building can be erected. It now looks as if Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, will move to the college community and provision will be made in its new building for college center activities. Closely connected with the college work is the opportunity to secure a chaplain at the University of Virginia Hospital. This has been made possible through an anonymous gift that will take care of all the expenses involved for a period of two years. The hospital officials, the Ministers' Association of Charlottesville, and the Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation are all cooperating in this enterprise. As long as Episcopal money is supporting this chaplaincy the plan is to have an Episcopal minister as chaplain.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Executive Secretary.*

(b) Report of Department of Christian Stewardship

The Department of Christian Stewardship is pleased to present its report and believes you will find it encouraging. The year ending with this Council appears to have been a successful one.

More money has been raised for the Diocese, and the Department has assisted in raising more money for the individual parishes of the Diocese than has ever been the case before. At the same time plans and arrangements have been put into effect which are expected to produce more efficiency and certain economies in the operation of Diocesan headquarters.

As regards *The Virginia Churchman*, changes are under way in both the editorial and business policies, which are expected to make it a really outstanding monthly magazine.

You will want certain details on each of these phases, and I will give them as factually as possible.

PROMOTION

During the past year your Department of Stewardship was organized into four sub-committees. The first was the Promotion Committee under the able chairmanship of the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile. The principal items handled by the Committee have been the Every Member Canvass and promotion of the Builders for Christ Campaign.

THE VIRGINIA PLAN

Last year at this Convention the Department of Stewardship presented for your consideration a Plan to change the manner of promoting the Every Member Canvass in the Diocese. The existing method was in effect a copy of the accepted American money-raising techniques for secular activities. The suggested method was in effect a return to the Biblical idea of proportionate giving. The plan was termed "The Virginia Plan for Proportionate Giving."

It was hoped that this new concept of conducting the Every Member Canvass would accomplish three things: (1) provide a spiritual benefit to the Every Member Canvass; (2) raise additional income for the individual parishes and the Church as a whole; (3) eliminate certain inequities which had arisen in the old campaign system.

The results were extremely rewarding. Based on reports from the fifty-four churches which have given us details of their canvass, it appears that the parishes which used the plan enjoyed better than usual success. One church raised 162% more money than the previous year; one 90% more; another 78% more. Fifteen churches did 25% better. Twenty-one increased 20% more. Forty-one did between 10% and 20% better. The overall results were an increase of 16%.

Based on information obtained from the clergy, it appears that the plan put the EMC on a higher spiritual plane as many had hoped it would.

If the parishes fared well, how did the Diocese do? Better than ever. For instance, on January 1, 1954, the Reserve for Future Needs item, which in effect is the surplus at the end of the year, was \$14,852.16. The same Reserve for Future Needs as of January 1, 1955, was \$28,180.31. This was more than a sufficient amount and made it possible for the Executive Council of the Diocese to use some of the excess to take advantage of important opportunities. We will refer to some of these opportunities in other sections of the report from this Department.

Another reflection of the success of the Virginia Plan is in the number of churches which overpaid their 1954 quotas. Thirty-one parishes overpaid their quotas. In addition to this, thirty-three churches at the conclusion of the Every Member Canvass went back and paid \$11,931.55 on old BBF quotas. Having done this, thirty-two churches undertook additional amounts to the \$50,000 Church Extension "Below the Line" item, overpaying their mathematical apportionments by \$4,176. One of the interesting facts in this picture is that in all but one or two cases, these thirty-one, thirty-two and thirty-three churches were those which promoted the Virginia Plan most enthusiastically.

Perhaps you would like to hear something about the movie, "Make Us Duly Thankful." The movie cost \$4,000 to make, plus \$600 for the fifteen prints purchased by the Diocese for loan to individual parishes. The Rev. B. B. Comer Lile was Chairman of the committee of five clergymen who produced the film.

In addition to the fine manner in which it was received in this Diocese, it has been widely acclaimed throughout the country. The Dioceses of Washington, Maryland and Pennsylvania have been given permission to use it, although they are replacing the beginning with their own opening, and showing their Bishops instead of ours toward the end. The National Council sent a bulletin to each Diocese informing them of the Virginia movie and recommending the purchase of a copy. Twenty-one did, and it was made available to them at cost.

This Department, with the blessing of the Executive Council, is proceeding for next year's Every Member Canvass on the basis of continuing the promotion of The Virginia Plan for Proportionate Giving. For something slightly new, *emphasis* this year will be put on Church Extension work in our own Diocese. Use of the movie, "Make Us Duly Thankful," will be recommended again. We believe it has lasting appeal and that every communicant of the Diocese will appreciate seeing it another time. In addition, a new movie is being made as a companion piece and will give a concrete example of how the Church uses any increased offering for the advancement of the Kingdom of God in our own area. The movie will feature Church Extension work and the Rev. Mr. George Tittmann is chairman of the committee in charge of its production. The committee is essentially the same

which produced last year's film and consists of the Rev. Messrs. O. V. T. Chamberlain, Holt Jenkins, Frank Hayes, Edward P. Bush, Allen Miller, and Comer Lile.

This fall the Diocese intends to hold again a meeting in every Convocation in the month of September to show the new movie, display all promotion material available for the canvass and to give final suggestions on effective ways for their use. It is hoped every parish will be well represented with its Rector, its officers and vestrymen and key Every Member Canvass officials.

BUILDERS FOR CHRIST

The Builders for Christ Campaign has been a major concern of this Department for the last four months. No doubt everyone here is thoroughly familiar with it by this time and knows that the Whitsunday offering is being set aside in most parishes for purposes of this effort of the National Council to raise \$4,150,000. As one of the lay members of the Board of Christian Stewardship, I would like to express our unanimous feeling on the subject. We have seen the beneficial results of Church Extension work in this Diocese. Our witness for Christ is growing rapidly and the size of our Church is greatly increasing. The Builders for Christ Campaign is to produce money to accomplish the same purposes on a national and international level. In this time and age we surely want our national Church to forge ahead and succeed in this effort. Frankly, if it has any failing it is that it's too small.

This Department sincerely hopes that every parish will be proud to exceed its mathematical quota by sizeable proportions. The aim should be to double it.

All dioceses of the Episcopal Church except a few have now completed their campaign and all have done exceedingly well. National Council is close to its goal. The mathematical quota of this Diocese is \$68,000.

If we succeed in this campaign there will be a glorious feeling in the Diocese. If we fail it will be a calamity to the Diocese.

You will hear more on this subject tonight and so we will not dwell on it further.

The Committee of this Department in charge of publicity, public relationships and *The Virginia Churchman* is under the chairmanship of Mr. John Paul Causey, of West Point, and I will call on him to outline what has been accomplished by this Committee.

THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN

During the past year an intensive study of *The Virginia Churchman* has been made by a sub-committee of this Board. Resulting from this have been certain recommendations to the Board concerning the format, content and operation of this publication. One of these recommendations has already

been carried out, a "Bishops' Page" in each issue. Others are being worked on. The basis of the sub-committee's thinking is that *The Virginia Churchman* should be a news magazine bringing to the people of this Diocese word of what the Church is doing—locally, within the Diocese, nationally and abroad. Circulation must be primarily the result of interest. What we will endeavor to do is to print a magazine that people will want. We feel that Stewardship is the proper Department to publish the magazine, bearing in mind that it must report and reflect *all* the work of the Diocese. The people in the Diocese can help by reading the magazine, letting us have their criticisms and suggestions, and, if they think favorably of it, urging their friends and neighbors in the Church to read it.

OPERATING EFFICIENCY

You will recall that two years ago the Diocese was reorganized as a result of the report of the Ad Hoc Committee. The first year of the reorganization was a trial year, but it was made permanent by the Council last year. Under the new organization, the Department of Stewardship was charged with the overall management of Diocesan business affairs and the organization of Diocesan headquarters. Therefore, last summer the Department appointed a sub-committee on Efficiency, with the Rev. Robert R. Brown, chairman and General Edwin Conquest assistant. They picked up where the Ad Hoc Committee left off and at a cost of \$750 procured the services of a professional efficiency expert for the purposes of making a study of the organization of Diocesan headquarters in Richmond. The aim was to achieve the same degree of efficiency and economy of operation that a high-class business would experience. Obviously all of the ideas of this professional have not and will not be adopted. But many appear to be extremely beneficial and this Department is putting them into effect as conditions permit. The major changes which already have resulted are:

(1) The creating of a sort of chief of staff to coordinate the activities of the four departments and eliminate overlapping. This is to be handled by Archdeacon Chilton in addition to his duties as Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions; (2) the employment of an Executive Secretary for the Department of Christian Stewardship. This was accomplished in April and I am happy to introduce to you at this time Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, a layman and member of All Saints Church, Richmond, who has accepted the position.

(3) The lowering of the retirement age for lay workers of the Diocese from 68 to 65. This brings the Diocese into line with accepted business practices and it is believed will promote efficiency. In lowering the age it was necessary to pay \$5,681.11 additional premium on the annuities for these workers so that at the earlier retirement they will receive the same income as formerly promised. The money for this premium was taken from the surplus of last year's operation.

The Department of Stewardship hopes you approve of these activities in the organizational field. From time to time additional measures may be adopted, but always the aim will be the same—to see that every dollar given to the Diocese shall in turn produce the maximum results for the Lord's work through an efficient and economical headquarters.

CHURCH EXTENSION FUNDS

As watchdogs of the treasury, the Stewardship Department handles Church Extension funds. During the year it has allocated to the Department of Missions \$113,820.00 for Church Extension work in the Diocese. This money was to be divided among ten parishes. In this connection it should be reported to you that in April the last Church Extension money available or anticipated was allocated. This means that we have come to the end of the Church Extension program unless sizable money is given to the Church Extension fund as a result of the next Every Member Canvass. All of the Bishops' Building Fund money, all of the additional funds which the Bishops had available for this use, and all of the money given last year in the so-called "below the line" \$50,000 Church Extension item has been allocated. Further, the expected income to the Church Extension Fund this year through the "below the line" item has been earmarked. Therefore, it can be seen that the rather spectacular growth of the Diocese of Virginia during the last three years may either slow down materially or cease altogether unless the interest and generosity of the parishes toward the Church Extension Fund greatly increases.

Experience has shown that it takes approximately \$40,000 of Diocesan money to get a new church started. On the basis that the Diocese might like to continue its expansion program at least to the extent of two new churches per year for the years immediately ahead, the Department and the Executive Committee are recommending an increase in the Church Extension Fund item of the budget. You will hear more of this when the budget for 1956 is presented.

For your information the total amount given last year toward the Church Extension item of \$50,000 was \$31,325.62. This came from seventy-two churches. It is hoped that this phase of the Diocesan program can now be broadened, with all churches participating and most producing a reasonable share of the budgeted amount.

Shortly you will have the budget for next year presented by Mr. Ayers, who has been Chairman of our Sub-committee in charge of this work.

Let me conclude the report of the Department of Christian Stewardship with this statement: The Board of the Department is made up of seven laymen and five clergymen, twelve in all. It meets monthly in Richmond for a full-day meeting. On one occasion it was a two-day meeting, with the Board spending the night at Roslyn. The wonderful thing about this Board is

that it includes many extremely busy men and yet there has never failed to be a quorum. At several meetings all twelve were present and seldom were there less than nine or ten. This dedication has made our work both enjoyable and, I believe, reasonably fruitful. I would like to mention by name the men who have served so faithfully on the Board. They are: the Rev. Messrs. Donovan, Lile, Robert Brown, Hoy, and Carnan; Messrs. John Causey, James Ayers, Edwin Conquest, Blake Newton, Jr., Al Nemir and Percy Warren. Due to rotation, four of these twelve must be replaced next month, and due to transfers in locations, two others are departing and must be replaced. It is our hope that these six positions will be filled by able men. But the important thing is that whoever accepts one of the vacant positions understand the importance of attending every meeting except in an emergency. There are few more important ways in which a person can serve his Church.

The budget for 1956 will be presented shortly by Mr. Ayers and there will be two resolutions presented by this Department in connection with it.

In concluding this report of the Department of Christian Stewardship, the Department wishes to express its gratitude for the splendid cooperation of all the clergy and every layman on whom it has called for assistance during the past year. We believe there is among the men of this Diocese a deep appreciation of the responsibilities of Christian Stewardship.

B. POWELL HARRISON, JR., *Chairman.*

Budget for 1956

	1955 Working Budget	1956 Proposed Budget
Department of Missions.....	\$249,977.50	\$255,792.50
Department of Christian Education.....	15,300.00	17,187.25
Department of Christian Social Relations.....	9,860.00	16,331.85
Department of Christian Stewardship.....	125,150.94	126,494.12
	<u>\$400,288.44</u>	<u>\$415,805.72</u>
Estimated income from interest and gifts....		10,000.00
Amount to be apportioned.....		\$405,805.72
Non-quota Church Extension item (no amount stipulated—to be marked with symbol of a Cross).		

COMMENT

Department of Missions.—The increase of \$9,680 in the 1955 working budget over the budget approved by Convention is to provide adequate travel allowance, and to give assistance to vacant parishes. This is made possible

by drawing on funds not used in 1954, when certain positions were not filled for lack of manpower. The proposed budget for 1956 provides for (1) an increase of \$10,000 in the appropriation to the general church, and (2) to provide for new missions.

Department of Christian Education.—The increase in the working budget over the budget approved by Convention reflects some increase in salaries and in the cost of an expanded schedule of summer conferences. The proposed budget for 1956 includes a small salary increase, an increase of \$950 for conducting conferences, and \$500 for the Diocesan Library, now under this Department.

Department of Christian Social Relations.—The increase reflects the employment of a full-time Executive Secretary beginning July 1, 1955; also, for 1956, an item of \$4,000 for the operating expenses of a Home for the Aged.

Department of Christian Stewardship.—The working budget for 1955 includes \$5,250 for the salary of the Executive Secretary for eight months. The budget for 1956 includes the year's salary of \$7,000.

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

	1955 Working Budget	1956 Proposed Budget
General Church.....	\$ 95,000.00	\$105,000.00
Aid for churches and missions.....	81,022.77	88,000.00
Allocated but pending disbursement.....	10,111.73	
Committee on Mountain Work (Blue Ridge Missions).....	23,140.00	20,140.00
Committee on College Work.....	14,938.00	16,000.00
Miscellaneous items.....	9,850.00	
Moving expense....		2,000.00
Supply services.....		2,500.00
Fire insurance on missions.....		750.00
Virginia Council of Churches.....		1,600.00
Washington Federation of Churches.....		500.00
Town and Country Committee.....		1,000.00
Contingencies and miscellaneous.....		1,500.00
Administration:		
Salary—Archdeacon.....	7,000.00	7,000.00
Housing allowance.....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Administrator of Mountain Missions (part salary).....	3,000.00	3,500.00
Pension assessments.....	1,815.00	1,902.50
Travel.....	2,500.00	2,800.00
	<u>\$249,977.50</u>	<u>\$255,792.50</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

	1955 Working Budget	1956 Proposed Budget
Salaries:		
Executive Secretary.....	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00
Secretary.....	2,500.00	2,700.00
Secretarial help.....	40.00	100.00
Travel:		
Executive Secretary.....	950.00	950.00
Board—Travel.....	100.00	100.00
Housing allowance.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Premium for pension—Executive Secretary....	990.00	990.00
Annuity premium and social security—Secretary	251.28	278.53
Office expense.....	1,030.00	1,030.00
Visual aids.....	326.00	326.00
Books and pamphlets.....	75.00	75.00
Conference attended (Board members).....	100.00	250.00
Conferences to be held and directed.....	550.00	1,500.00
Conference (Provincial—Hood College).....	100.00	100.00
Insurance—Auto—Equipment.....	218.26	218.26
Depreciation:		
Auto.....	\$ 500.00	
Typewriter.....	10.00	
Projectors.....	149.46	
	659.46	659.46
Miscellaneous expenses and contingencies.....	100.00	100.00
Music Commission.....	360.00	360.00
Library.....		500.00
Divisions (Publications and travel) Committee work.....	350.00	350.00
Totals.....	\$ 15,300.00	\$ 17,187.25

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

	1955 Working Budget	1956 Proposed Budget
Salaries:		
Executive Secretary*.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,400.00
Secretary (part time).....	900.00	1,250.00
Housing allowance.....	900.00	1,320.00

*In addition to this amount this salary is supplemented by \$1,100 from the Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs, when currently the Executive Secretary is Rector. He will become the full-time Secretary of this Department July 1, 1955.

Pension assessments.....	900.00	1,177.50
Travel for Executive Secretary.....	750.00	750.00
Departmental expenses.....	735.00	735.00
Annuity premium and social security.....	75.00	99.35
Care for aged.....		4,000.00
Religious Work Foundation.....	2,600.00	2,600.00
Totals.....	\$ 9,860.00	\$ 16,331.85

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

	1955 Working Budget	1956 Proposed Budget
PART A—ASSESSMENTS		
Salaries:		
Bishop.....	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
Bishop Coadjutor.....	8,000.00	8,000.00
Historiographer.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Secretary of Diocese—Editor of Virginia Churchman and Publicity Director.....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Treasurer.....	5,500.00	5,500.00
Contingent appropriation for Executive Secretary, Department of Stewardship..	5,250.00	
Executive Secretary.....		7,000.00
Secretaries—Administrative.....	14,000.00	14,150.00
Janitor.....	2,200.00	2,250.00
Extra bookkeeping and secretarial help.....	1,000.00	800.00
Pension assessments—Clergy.....	4,005.00	4,050.00
Annuity and social security—Lay work.....	2,131.48	2,335.00
Travel of Bishops.....	2,150.00	2,150.00
Episcopal assistance.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Committees of Council.....	650.00	650.00
Housing allowances.....	5,500.00	5,500.00
Office expense.....	6,238.00	7,410.00
Mayo Memorial maintenance expense.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Printing Council Journal.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Medical examinations for students.....	500.00	500.00
Miscellaneous and contingencies.....	800.00	800.00
General Convention—Assessment.....	2,592.00	3,000.00
General Convention expenses.....	4,908.00	2,000.00
Synod assessment.....	650.00	650.00
Synod expense.....		300.00

Total items to be budgeted by Diocesan
expense assessment (forwarded)..... \$ 87,074.48 \$*88,045.00

PART B—BUDGET

	1955 Working Budget	1956 Proposed Budget
Balance carried forward.....	\$ 87,074.48	\$*88,045.00
Items to be budgeted from Diocesan Program:		
Promotion Every Member Canvass.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Virginia Churchman.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Automobile assistance to deacons.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clergy conferences.....	800.00	800.00
Pension supplements and stipends.....	7,000.00	7,000.00
Blue Ridge School.....	15,000.00	15,500.00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.....	2,000.00	2,500.00
John Moncure scholarships.....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Scholarships—Children of clergy.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Scholarships—Seminary students.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia.....	7,000.00	7,000.00
Total Diocesan Program expenses.....	\$ 44,050.00	\$ 45,050.00
Total.....	\$131,124.48	\$133,095.00
*Less amounts paid by:		
Church Schools.....	3,991.54	4,027.91
Trustees of Funds.....	400.00	422.97
Department of Missions.....	900.00	900.00
Department of Christian Social Relations..	682.00	1,250.00
	\$ 5,973.54	\$ 6,600.88
Total.....	\$125,150.94	\$126,494.12

(c) Report of Department of Christian Education

The year just past has been a momentous one for your Department of Christian Education, what with the publication this spring of the first courses in the "New Curriculum." Partly on this account it has also been a busy year.

As our new organization shifted into gear under the revised Canons, we have found it helpful to set aside a time during which departmental "Busyness" was deliberately ignored in favor of prayerful discussion of aspects of the question: "What is our vocation as the Diocesan Department of Chris-

*NOTE.—That part of this budget for 1956 (Part A) amounting to \$88,045.00 constitutes Diocesan Expense Assessment. This amount, less \$6,600.88 as shown above, which is provided from these other sources, makes a total of \$81,444.12 to be raised by assessment.

tian Education?" And so, at the outset of this report we should like to discuss some of our thinking in this regard.

First, Christian education takes place primarily *not* in organized Sunday Schools, Adult Study Programs, Junior Auxiliaries, Junior Brotherhoods, Summer Conferences and the like, but rather in the daily lives of people under God. Since the characteristic quality of the lives of people, children and adults alike, is largely determined by the kind of living that goes on in their homes, it must be the primary overriding purpose of any Christian education program to focus its impact on the home life of church people. Christian education, then, is a specialized work of evangelism whose witness is primarily to people already standing in some relationship to the Body of Christ.

Second, just as the quality of family life is a primary determinant in the life of each family member, so also is the quality of parish life greatly influential in the life of each parish member. Accordingly, Christian education is inevitably concerned with the *quality* of every aspect of the corporate life of the parish.

Third, by God's help a Diocesan Department can assist parishes and families by counsel, resource and program to appropriate in their lives an enriched awareness of their Christian vocation. Thus it is the responsibility of the Diocesan Department to test every aspect of its program in this crucible: "Does this activity give reasonable promise of relating Christian insights to the needs and experiences of our parishes and families?" You may correctly assume that we have applied this test to each of the activities herein-after summarized and that in our humble judgment the answer in every case is at least a qualified "Yes."

The Division of Worship, composed of the Liturgies Commission and the Music Commission, has really begun to function this year. The Liturgies Commission has studied the proposed Service of Holy Communion, and has made recommendations to the National Commission through our Diocesan representative. It is also engaged in drawing up proposed Mite Box Presentation Services, and is considering a Liturgical Manual for use by the clergy. The Music Commission is conducting Diocese-wide Music Conferences for organists and choir directors, and is planning, for the first time in many years, a Diocese-wide Choir Festival. It is also engaged in a compilation of music resources following the suggestions for our National Music Commission, and is building up in our Diocesan office a library of records and tape recordings of chanting and hymn singing within the horizon of parish choirs and congregations.

The Youth Division.—At the fall Leadership Conference held at Roslyn the young people of the Diocese ratified their new constitution, and thus are now known officially as the House of Young Churchmen. At this significant meeting, the young people elected as their advisors the Rev. Webster Simons, of Scottsville, and Mr. Clarence Doane, of Richmond. Mr. Doane is the first layman to hold this position in the Diocese. The young people also requested that the program of Diocesan Youth Rallies be continued. Therefore,

Rallies during this year have been held on a Convocational basis, with one Diocese-wide meeting at Fredericksburg. These Rallies have been of great aid in stimulating youth groups in small parishes, and have also supplemented individual youth group programs.

The Adult Division.—During the year the Adult Division undertook the task of introducing the "New Curriculum" to the Diocese. Twelve teams were organized and ten area meetings were held. The new curriculum—the history of its development, the philosophy that underlies that development, the theology supporting the prerequisites for effective use of the materials were presented to superintendents and teachers in grades 1, 4 and 7, and others concerned for the task of Christian Education. Members of the Division are also assisting as resource people in Teacher Training programs in individual churches, and will continue to be available for this kind of help.

As a follow-up to the above-mentioned area meetings, the Department sponsored a visit from one of the National Council's Leader Training teams. Five Convocational meetings were held, in which 90% of the clergy and approximately 2,200 lay people took part. These meetings were intended to undergird the teacher training program in individual parishes.

The Episcopal Book Store.—It is increasingly evident that the Department of Christian Education cannot function adequately without having resource books readily available for display in churches and at conferences. It is also abundantly clear that the best Christian books must be available on sale for quick delivery to any Virginia Episcopalian. With this in mind we have operated for two years the Episcopal Book Store at the Diocesan offices in Richmond. The Book Store has grown in usefulness during the past year, and we are happy to report that it is being called upon increasingly to supply the needs of our people. Book displays have been sent to conferences requesting them, a service the store stands ready to render at any time. Financially the Book Store is in better shape than last year, and the business is growing.

The Diocesan Library.—The Council of the Diocese of Virginia that dealt with the reorganization assigned our Department responsibility for the supervision and maintenance of the Diocesan Library. This year we have appointed the Rev. George Cleaveland to be our Diocesan Librarian, with instructions to begin cataloging the books now on hand as soon as practicable, and provisions for materials necessary to get on with this work have been made in our budget. The Life Insurance Company of Virginia has generously donated seventeen metal book shelves, adequate space is now being arranged in the Mayo House, and we expect cataloging to begin soon.

Report of the Roslyn Advisory Committee.—We note with gratitude the increasingly heavy use by Episcopalians of the Virginia Diocesan Center. However, it is quite evident that churches and church organizations in the

Diocese of Virginia could be utilizing Roslyn to a much greater extent than they now do. During the coming year it is out plan to study in detail present uses and possible uses of Roslyn by Virginia Episcopalians.

During the year past we consulted the Diocesan Interracial Commission with regard to the advisability of requesting the Roslyn Memorial Trustees to review and revise their policy under which racially integrated overnight conference privileges are extended to all groups except youth groups. The Interracial Commission in reply concurred in the proposal to make this request of the Memorial Trustees and advised your Department that, should favorable action be taken by the Memorial Trustees, the Department should proceed with patience and caution to conduct such conferences. It is the policy of your Department to conduct racially integrated conferences only after it has been first fully advertised to all prospective participants in each case that the conference would be conducted on this basis (e. g., this summer's Family and Senior Conferences at Shrine Mont).

It is our understanding that the Memorial Trustees are presently reviewing our recommendation.

Major Concerns of the Board During the Past Year.—Concentrated effort was made this past year to prepare the ground for the advent of the Seabury Series of the National Church, chiefly in line with the four "prerequisites," as follows:

1. The encouragement of a core of people in each parish concerned about being the Church. Toward the accomplishment of this we conducted a large number of Parish Life Conferences (Intensive Week-ends), from which it is our hope that groups returned to many parishes with a new concern for the redemptive task of their church.

2. Religious and educational instruction of teachers in Grades 1, 4 and 7. The Area Meetings conducted by our teams were the beginning stage in teacher preparation for the use of the new materials. The conducting of the Teacher's Workshops with members of your Department as resource people is the stage we are involved in right now.

- 3 and 4. Family Worship Services in the Church on Sunday, and weekly classes for parents and god-parents. We have encouraged our congregations to develop plans to conduct such services and classes, and we are available to assist in an advisory capacity any church calling on us for help.

A second major concern of the Board this past year has been a thorough reorganization of our summer conference program for the youth of our Diocese. This has dealt with both the administrative and program sides of our conference program at Shrine Mont and Roslyn. (Further report will be made on this in the section dealing with our future projects.)

With the increased use of our Youth Manual, "PLEASE TAKE ME BACK," and such other publications as "A RICHMOND TOUR FOR YOUNG CHURCHMEN," we hope to be useful in assisting parishes to enrich their youth programs as important aspects of their total Christian Education work.

Report on Future Projects.—In addition to their regular work, our Divisions will have the following projects under way:

The Children's Division has under preparation a Manual intended to help the program needs for non-Sunday School organizations of our pre-teen-age youngsters, such as Girls' Friendly, Acolytes, Junior Brotherhood and Junior Auxiliary groups.

The Youth Division is concerned about the relationship of the Church to the every-day problems of our "normal" teen-agers, especially those problems dealing with ethical and moral standards.

Plans are also under way, and changes are being made this summer to enhance the religious significance of the Conference program at both Roslyn and Shrine Mont. A real counselling staff of adults is being engaged, so that actual counselling of the youngsters in small groups may take place, and in order that room prayers and similar worship activities may be planned for our children. As a by-product we expect to achieve better life-guard staffing for the pool, more intelligent handling of problems of discipline, and improved overall conference planning. In keeping with this expanding program, we are seeking a youth director for the summers to be liaison between the Department, the Memorial Trustees of Roslyn, the staff and the youngsters. We would share the activities of this person with one of the Church Schools of the Diocese.

The Adult Division is planning a series of reunion meetings of Parish Life Conference graduates. It also hopes to provide increased assistance in teachers' workshops, to provide resource people for adult Bible study programs, and to assist such programs in any of our churches.

The Worship Division is going to resume work on the Confirmation Manual that was first conceived in 1952, as well as to prepare suggested services for Convocational Lenten Mite Box gatherings.

Finally, we hope to set up a small Bookmobile that may bring good Christian books to small parish meetings as well as to larger conferences throughout the Diocese. It is also planned that our Episcopal Book Store will have the book display at the Washington Provincial Conference at Hood College this year.

Thus, we of the Department of Christian Education, and those wonderful volunteers serving in our various Divisions, have by God's help endeavored to sharpen the necessary tools that may fulfill our primary objective. Christian education is the Church's outreach to children, young people and adults *now*, precisely where they are living *now*, that they may know the power of God *now*. The future is important, but Christianity is a living reality that pertains to the present or it ceases to be religion. In this we are trying to fulfill our part of the great purpose and nature of the Christian religion: That man from birth to death may know and feel the saving power of God through Jesus Christ through the fellowship of the Church.

WARREN H. TURNER, JR., *Chairman.*

(d) Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations

Christian Social Relations is the concern of the Church for the total welfare of all God's children: as individuals, in families, and in the community at large. Your Department has been working to show forth this concern in many areas in the past year.

HOME FOR THE AGED

At the Convention of the Diocese last year a resolution was passed which said in part: "Be it Resolved—that the Department (of Christian Social Relations) work directly towards the establishment of a church home in addition to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home." In response to this resolution, the Department created a committee on the aged under the chairmanship of Mr. Allen C. Adams. The committee submitted the following recommendations, which have been approved by the Department: (1) An additional home for the aged should be established in the Diocese of Virginia; (2) a statement of policy for such a home follows:

A. Shelter care will be offered to single men, single women, and couples. B. Eligibility:

1. Age: The minimum for entrance will be approximately 65 years.
2. Religion: Preference will be given to Episcopalians.
3. Residence: Preference will be given to residents of the Diocese.
4. Health: Limited to available facilities of the home at time of application.
5. Finances: Applicants will be considered in the light of the resources of the home to meet the need of the individuals regardless of whether they can pay the full cost of care.

C. Essential Services: Spiritual, medical, nursing, social case work and rehabilitation, including recreation, will be planned.

D. Extension of services will be planned for the aged outside of the home, especially to those on the waiting list and those in the neighborhood.

(3) The board of trustees of the new home should be nominated by the Convention of the Diocese so as to assure adequate control of policy by the Diocese. (4) The most practical site for such a home is on the property now owned by the Board of Corporators of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, 1621 Grove Avenue, Richmond. The property at 1621 Grove Avenue will be available during the first quarter of 1956, because the present Protestant Episcopal Church Home is building a new home on another site with the money left by Mrs. Lettie Pate Evans. Knowing of the availability of the property, the Committee had an independent appraisal made which stated that the present market value was \$60,000. Making an offer to the Board of Cor-

porators, they informed the Committee: "That, . . . we stand willing to grant an option good until June 15, 1955, to the Diocese of Virginia to purchase the property at 1621 Grove Avenue, for use as a home for the aged, when vacated by us, at the price of \$60,000. The terms which we propose are: \$20,000 cash, with a balance of \$40,000 to be secured by a deed of trust on the property payable at the rate of \$4,000 per year for ten years with interest on the unpaid balance at 4½%."

The Department believes that this chance to secure the property at 1621 Grove Avenue, Richmond, offers an unusual opportunity. Considering current construction costs for new homes for the aged in Virginia, it would cost four to five times this amount to build a new home. Funds needed under the 1956 budget would be \$20,000 for the down payment on the property and \$4,000 towards operation costs. The Department believes that if the Diocese would back this new church home during the formative stage, private gifts would soon come in to create an adequate endowment. We firmly believe that, just as a new mission church usually becomes self-supporting in a short time, this home can become self-supporting in a reasonable number of years. To back our belief we can cite a number of cases in which individuals in the Diocese have left their money, or indicated a desire to leave money, for the establishment of a home for the aged; but their ideas failed to materialize due to lack of a plan on the part of the Diocese. One case in point follows:

In 1948, when Judge Mauchlin Niven of Alexandria died, he bequeathed in fee simple certain real property to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. The property consisted of valuable lots, including Judge Niven's residence. It was suggested by Judge Niven in his will that the residence and some portion of the land be used as a home for the aged and for orphans, and/or as a Diocesan center, or for other church and philanthropic uses as future needs may require. In 1950, upon recommendation of the Committee on the Niven property, the Diocesan Council voted authority to the Trustees to sell the property and apply the proceeds to the fund for Church Extension. After due process the property was sold in 1952, bringing a net profit to the said Trustees of approximately \$34,000.

The plan of the Department to establish a new home was submitted to the Department of Christian Stewardship on March 30 and received their approval. It was submitted also to the Executive Council of the Diocese on April 19, and secured their approval. We heartily endorse the establishment of a new Church Home in the Diocese of Virginia, and we trust that this Convention here assembled will approve the following resolution which will put our plan into effect:

"Be it resolved:

"1. That the Council of the Diocese does hereby ratify the plan for the establishment of a home for single men, single women and couples as set forth in the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

"2. That the action of the Executive Council on April 19, 1955, authorizing the purchase of the property at 1621 Grove Avenue for said purpose be approved.

"3. That, in order to carry out the recommendations of the Department of Christian Social Relations and effectuate the purchase of the said property, this matter be referred to the Chancellor of the Diocese and the Department of Christian Social Relations with authority to organize under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia a corporation with power to operate such a Home for the Aged and to acquire the real property necessary for the same. Said corporation to be governed by a Board of Trustees, the number and terms of office to be set forth in the charter, the original Board to be elected by the Executive Council of the Diocese, and subsequent board members to be elected by the Board of Trustees of the Corporation from nominations made by the Convention of the Diocese."

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT

The Convention of the Diocese last year also showed its concern for the uprooted and homeless peoples compelled to live outside their own countries by calling on the Department to work in cooperation with the National Council in its program for the resettlement of refugees. To date the Department has sent thirteen completed assurances, for a total of thirty-three individuals, to the State Department for refugees to be admitted to this country under this program. The number of refugees is far surpassing the number of assurances we are signing; for instance, it is estimated that within the last twenty-four hours three to four hundred refugees have escaped into West Berlin from behind the Iron Curtain. Last summer at their meeting in Evanston, the World Council of Churches again reaffirmed their responsibility to aid the refugees around the world. The refugee program is an overwhelming one. We might well ask the question, "Is the end in sight?" The answer is found in a phrase by Winston Churchill: "The end of the beginning." There can be no hope for ultimate peace in our world while the refugee program is not solved, and only action by governments and voluntary agencies will solve this in the long pull. The refugee problem is an emergency, but in our time it is a permanent emergency. Your Department has available life stories of refugees looking for resettlement in America. We trust that every delegate will leave this Convention determined to do his part to see that every parish in our Diocese aids in the resettlement of at least one refugee family.

COMMITTEE ON ALCOHOLISM

Concern for the sick alcoholic was also shown by the last Convention of the Diocese by its resolution calling on the Department to appoint a committee on alcoholism. We are happy to announce that the Rev. John Henry, chairman of that committee, will attend the Yale Summer School of Alcoholic Studies this year.

MINISTRY TO INSTITUTIONS

A committee on the Ministry to Institutions has been at work under the chairmanship of the Rev. Harry W. Baldwin, Jr. This committee has brought to light the fact that many persons in institutions, both public and private, are being neglected by their families and their church, and that Christian folk have a great opportunity and responsibility to minister to them. To strengthen its hand in developing a more adequate ministry to persons in institutions in our Diocese, the Department presents the following resolution:

"Residing in the Diocese of Virginia, existing in many cases instead of living, are many of God's children who are patients and inmates of nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. These are, in many instances, the forgotten ones of our society. For them our Lord died and rose again. To them we have a Christian responsibility for their spiritual care and guidance, by the help of Almighty God.

"Be it Resolved, That this Convention of the Diocese of Virginia give its approval and support to the Department of Christian Social Relations in promoting a ministry to the people in institutions, wherever it may be possible."

THE CHRISTIAN AND HIS DAILY WORK

A Committee on the Christian and His Daily Work, under the chairmanship of Mr. St. George Tucker Lee, has been at work to discover ways in which we may help the lay people more closely relate their faith to their daily job. To this end the Department sponsored a conference on "Christian Leadership in Industry." This conference was composed of laymen who are executives or managers in small industry. They gathered to discuss the questions: "What does God expect of us in our daily work?" and "How can we apply Christianity to our daily work?" The conference met with such favorable reaction that conferences are being planned in the coming year for men in other phases of work, especially doctors, lawyers, social workers and men in the service trades. We believe that these conferences will afford the members of our Diocese an opportunity to wrestle with the decisions that they make Monday through Saturday, and in their relationship to the persons they meet.

RACE RELATIONS

No question in the field of human relations has troubled the conscience of Christian folk more in the past year than the question of our relations to members of other races. To help answer our questions in this field the Department's Committee on Race Relations has drawn up a statement and resolution, which we present:

STATEMENT AND RESOLUTION

The historic Christian faith holds that:

God is the Creator of all mankind.

He has made in His own image every human being, whom He claims as His child.

He so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son to be both the Saviour and Redeemer of all mankind.

Our Saviour, Jesus Christ, loving us to the utmost, laid down His life for the entire world; so "a thing of price is man because for him Christ died."

Jesus Christ commanded: "All authority hath been given unto me in heaven and on earth. Go ye therefore, and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit: teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I commanded you." (St. Matthew 28:18-20.)

He ordained the Sacrament of Baptism through which by repentance and faith each believer is, without exception, received into His Body the Church.

Upon each member of His Church He imposed an obligation, saying, "This is my commandment, that ye love one another, even as I have loved you." (St. John 15:12.)

He ordained the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or Holy Communion, as the bond of our unity in Him and with one another.

Within the Body of Christ, the Household of Faith, the Communion of Saints, the Holy Catholic Church, divisiveness, discrimination, denial of the Sacraments or of any Christian privilege to any one for any cause other than repudiation of Christ and His Gospel or willful persistence in sin, have no place within the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ. St. Paul declares: "Ye are all sons of God, through faith, in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as were baptized into Christ did put on Christ. There can be neither Jew nor Greek, there can be neither bond nor free, there can be neither male and female; for ye are all one in Christ Jesus." (Galatians 3:36-38.)

He also teaches us that "if man is in Christ, he is a new creature: the old things are passed away; behold, they are become new." (II Corinthians 5:17.)

With these premises certain conclusions follow:

Human society outside the Church of Christ is organized and governed by laws of man's devising. The Church is the Body of Christ, born of the will of God, given life and power by the Holy Spirit, bound by the commandments of God. Therefore, a different and higher type of human association should be expected within the Church.

Under grace, Christians are governed by the law of Love. By his acceptance of Baptism, each Christian has obligated himself to obey that law.

Therefore, no problem of race relations ought to arise within the Church, nor should any other cause of divisiveness emanating from social, economic, intellectual, or political fears, prejudices, or selfishness be permitted to disrupt the unity of believers. Ancient prejudices, hatreds and contempts have no validity or power over Christians who are one in Christ.

In considering the problems raised by the recent utterance of the United States Supreme Court concerning races and the public schools, it should be pointed out that no problem of race relations exists within the Protestant Episcopal Church except where individual members or groups of members create that problem. By rubric and by Constitution and Canon Law, the Church knows no such problem. By Baptism the Church receives all into the Body of Christ and all baptized persons are equally members thereof. At no time does the Church place a member below another nor prefer one member above another. All are equally considered as children of God, members of Christ, and inheritors of the Kingdom of Heaven. In its sight, all baptized people are brothers in Christ, sinners needing the one redemption, participators in the same salvation, sharers in the one hope of our calling, workers in the same vineyard, and citizens of the same Kingdom. In the sight of the Church and, we believe, in the sight of Christ, each member of the Church, regardless of race, wealth, poverty, intellect, or position, is under the same compulsion to adore Christ, efface self, prefer others, and to work, pray and give for the spread of the Kingdom of God on earth.

"Therefore, be it Resolved: That the Convention of the Diocese of Virginia here assembled believes that it is the will of God for the people of this Diocese, that they make every effort, in Christian love, to eliminate all barriers preventing the free fellowship in the Church's life of people of different races."

In the light of this resolution, we recommend the following steps for action, particularly within our own congregations:

1. Joint meetings could be held between representatives of the white and Negro races, who are brothers in our one Church, for the purpose of exploring and discussing common problems and not merely for the purpose of discussing race relations.
2. A local church could well sponsor an interracial chorus or choir which would sing at community events and at special programs of the various churches.
3. Children of both races could be included in special vacation study groups.
4. Each parish and each member should do everything possible to see that the children in the churches and the church school grow up free from prejudice and ill-will toward members of other races. This applies to churches both white and Negro.
5. Clergymen can visit back and forth in the Diocese and in the various congregations among churches of all races.

In the long run the Church shows its concern for God's children primarily in and through the local worshipping congregation. For this basic reason we again request that every congregation in the Diocese set up a Committee on Christian Social Relations that it may give guidance to the people of their church in this broad area of the Christian life, and further that this Committee may serve as a means of contact with our Diocesan Department.

We are happy to announce that Bishop Goodwin has nominated and the Executive Council has elected the Rev. Robert S. Seiler as full-time Executive Secretary of the Department effective July 1. We trust that with his full-time services a great majority of the parishes will be visited in the coming year and that more of people will be encouraged to think about the social mission of the Church, and how they, as individuals and members of the corporate body of Christ, may witness to His healing powers in our troubled times.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE R. HUMRICKHOUSE, *Chairman.*

IV. REPORTS OF CHURCH SCHOOLS

(a) Report of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

Thirty-five years ago the Council of the Diocese of Virginia established the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia. Perhaps this is an appropriate time to take a look at the schools, remind ourselves of their history, consider their function in contemporary education and call the attention of Church people to some of their major problems. My report is that of an individual officer and is not the report of the Board.

At the beginning of this report I wish to mention the great debt this Diocese owes to the Rev. Edward E. Tate for his work of founding and developing St. Stephen's School in Alexandria. Through faith and courage and concern for boys and families of the Church, Mr. Tate established a great school. In this work he was assisted by the faculty and board whom he gathered around him and to whom he imparted a full measure of his vision and inspiration. The school system suffered a great loss when Mr. Tate resigned to accept the call to become Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, Dallas, Texas.

We rejoice that the Rev. Emmett Hoy, after notable work as Chaplain at Christchurch School, will become headmaster of St. Stephen's School next month. Those who know Mr. Hoy will share our confidence that he will carry St. Stephen's even nearer the fulfillment of the vision of a Church School.

We are grateful to Mr. Willis Wills, who has served nobly in the difficult position of acting headmaster during the present session.

BOARDS

Our corporation is a Church-sponsored corporation. It is administered by a Board of Trustees which now consists of thirty members. These members are elected by the Board from nominations made by this Council. A year ago the trustees changed the charter of the Corporation to enlarge the Board and provide for rotation in order that there might be wider representation of the Diocese.

In addition to the Board of Trustees, each school has a Local Board which serves as an advisory group for the school head and for the Board of Trustees. Each of these boards consists of between eight and fourteen members. These members are appointed by the Bishop. At least two members of each Local Board are selected from the Board of Trustees. The others are selected by the Bishop from nominations by the Local Board—at least two nominations are made for each vacancy.

OBJECTIVES

The schools try to follow the general objective of being a missionary arm of the Church. It seems to me that this objective has two parts. The first has to do with the more than two thousand children who are enrolled in the schools and with their families. We do not succeed with all the children by any means but we succeed with a sufficient number of them to be encouraged. It is striking to observe the number of families knit more closely into the life of the Church as the result of their contact with the Church through their children in our schools.

The second phase of the objective is that of maintaining the influence of the Church on education in general. I do not believe that the Episcopal Church is ready to start a full parochial school program, but there is need for the Church to make its influence felt on public education for the functions of schools and churches are becoming steadily more closely related. Some of you may have noticed last fall announcement of the appointment of a full-time officer of the Methodist Church whose responsibility is to represent the interest of that Church in connection with public education. You are familiar with the way in which the Roman Catholic Church is able to influence the education of the children of its families through its educational program. It is important to be sure that the influence of the Episcopal Church is felt in the educational world. A group of schools such as ours can be far more influential than an individual school or a number of individual schools.

HISTORY

Our system of schools has its roots in the early Parsons' schools which were developed in Virginia. Through these schools and through later

academies presided over by churchmen the Episcopal Church had strong influence on the development of education in Virginia. In 1919 when the Church was making its plans to go forward and take advantage of opportunities through the Nation-Wide Campaign, Bishop William Cabell Brown led the people of the Diocese to place the system of Church schools among the chief opportunities. As a result, \$200,000 was designated for the beginning of the school system, though only \$170,000 was raised. Three schools were purchased and opened in 1920 under Church auspices. Two new schools were started and opened in 1921. The early years were marked by the struggle for survival and development. The character of the schools was largely set by two men who had had experience with educational projects in the mission fields. Bishop Brown gave his leadership with the experience of schools in the Brazil field fresh in his mind. Dr. Edmund Woodward who, as the first Dean, molded the religious and educational policies of the schools, had had his vision nurtured by experience in China. Devoted Church people on the staffs of the schools early gave to the school system a clear Christian direction. It would be hard to give an adequate account of the faithful service of both clergymen and laymen on the Board of Trustees and on the Local Boards of the schools. Headmasters and headmistresses have been able to depend on the finest churchmen for counsel in connection with religious and educational policy. Outstanding business and professional men have helped the schools maintain a sound financial operation.

DILEMMAS AND TENSIONS

The schools are challenging because they represent a meeting ground of the Church with an enterprise which is deeply involved in the world and all of its problems. They are constantly faced with those dilemmas or paradoxes which Christians always meet in the world. There is the tension between parochial interest and diocesan interest. Each school inevitably has its own individualistic character and must have its own loyal adherents. It is not easy to rise to the diocesan point of view. There is tension between the academic interest and the religious interest. The school day is short enough and the pressures of the many varieties of education are strong. Those interested in maintaining the religious basis of all education face strong competing interests. There is a paradox in the area of discipline. People do not always understand the fact that neither churches nor Church Schools are composed of perfect Christians. The fact that the Church is a congregation of sinners is more obvious in a school than it is in a parish. Since there is more constant contact between the members of the body than there is in the ordinary congregation, both the members and the leaders or pastors are more aware of the presence of sinners in schools than the members and pastors are apt to be in parishes. Furthermore, sometimes the sinners stay out of the way of the pastor but the school sticks more closely with its sinners.

Another tension is that between charitable instincts of Christians and financial responsibilities. We would like to be thoroughly charitable and never deny admission to anyone who could not pay the established rates, and yet the schools have definite financial responsibilities.

Another tension comes out of a main function of the school system. This is the tension between Church-related education which is independent and the community education which is controlled by the state and at the same time the backbone of our democracy. This is not easy. All of us accept the function of public education as a mainstay of the democracy which we consider a logical expression of Christianity. Yet we also recognize that Christianity is opposed to the kind of state control over the individual personal development which can too easily come from modern state education unless there is a competing education.

The schools can function as a balance to state education, but they must always be constructive in their attitude and earnestly avoid being confused with the destructive or hostile critics of public schools. Those who enjoy the privilege of working in independent schools cannot but be moved with admiration for the accomplishments of the public schools in the face of enormous difficulties. In return for our privileges, it is our responsibility to be of service to public education.

Such are the dilemmas which we face. We find illustrated in most of them the chief problems of our schools. These have to do with finances, enrollment and teachers.

FINANCES

Annual budgets presented for the schools last fall totaled a little more than \$1,481,000. This gives some idea of the size of the work. The Diocese's contribution to the budget for 1954-55 amounts to \$7,000.

When the schools were started the Diocese contributed \$170,000 from the Nation-Wide Campaign. In 1922 it was agreed that the Diocese would contribute \$50,000 a year for twelve years to the schools. When the depression came along this agreement was cut short and the amount was reduced to \$10,000 a year. This amount was stopped in 1939. From that time until 1951 the Diocese made no contribution to the annual expenses of the schools. Beginning with the year 1952, the Diocese has contributed \$7,000 with the special purpose that it would promote or strengthen Christian education in the schools. To date the Bishops' Building Fund has allocated approximately \$135,000 to the schools. The total contribution of the Diocese to the schools, including the contributions made through the Bishops' Building Fund, has amounted during these thirty-five years to approximately \$900,000. During the same period parents of children have paid twenty times as much or approximately \$18,500,000 to the schools.

It has been pointed out before now that the teachers are, in effect, the chief financial supporters of the schools. It has been estimated that in order

to bring the salaries of our teachers up to the level of salaries paid to public school teachers in the same areas in which our schools are located the schools would need to add over \$100,000 per year to their budgets. This figure is interesting when it is compared with the previous annual diocesan appropriations for the schools.

Your schools have kept their rates low in order to try to keep them available for as many Church children as possible. The cost of education has been increasing steadily. We have not increased our rates as rapidly as the value of the dollar has decreased. The sense of responsibility to the Diocese has been a strong factor in this policy.

Lacking more financial support from the Diocese, and lacking the income to be derived from higher rates, the schools have found that they could handle their capital needs through selling bonds. The corporation had outstanding in 1948 a total of \$1,054,000 first mortgage bonds. Between 1948 and 1954 the corporation reduced this indebtedness to \$682,000. In the fall of 1954 the corporation refinanced its debt and borrowed money for new facilities. The bonded indebtedness now amounts to \$1,100,000. During this year the corporation will pay approximately \$88,000 in interest and curtail on this debt. The rate of curtail for the bonds is \$50,000 per year for the first ten years and \$60,000 per year for the second ten years. Over the period of twenty years the average interest rate will total \$22,457. The bonds are held by insurance companies, banks, trust funds, and individuals. Buildings built in recent years have been financed chiefly through the use of slowly accumulated reserves for replacement of buildings and through the use of borrowed money.

During the last few years the corporation has been trying to get the individual schools to raise money. The schools have not accumulated any sizeable endowment. There has been some problem apparent in trying to get people to contribute to a system of schools. Individuals who give money to educational institutions usually have strong local loyalties. Recognizing this fact about human nature, the board has encouraged the individual schools to set up foundations which can receive and hold money for the use of particular schools.

Since January, 1954, there has been considerable activity in fund raising. Many church people have given generously of time and money. St. Margaret's has to date raised a gross of over \$90,000. The St. Christopher's School Foundation has raised a gross of over \$150,000. St. Stephen's and St. Agnes are both well on their way towards goals of \$100,000 each. In most cases these funds are being raised for building purposes. The one exception is that part of St. Christopher's funds will be used for endowment purposes. It is worth noting that St. Margaret's has not only had an encouraging record in raising money, but also has had an encouraging experience in building. It is about to complete an excellent new dormitory at the extraordinarily low cost of \$7.90 per square foot.

The schools represent an impressive financial operation. Outside experts have indicated that the schools are operated on a sound and economical

basis. The appraisers for the mortgage gave especial commendation to the administrations of the schools for keeping the plants in good condition. They valued land and buildings at \$4,144,000.00. The schools have weighty financial responsibilities to both bond holders and teachers. Salary contracts for teachers total something over \$500,000 per year. These contracts are with people who have given themselves unselfishly in the service of the schools. Many of them have been with the schools for a number of years.

ENROLLMENT

As far as enrollment is concerned, the schools are in a position which is apt to be confusing to people outside. The elementary day schools have been crowded for several years. More recently, as the increased population has grown older and prosperity has spread, the day departments in the high school area have become more full. (We are not able to enroll in day schools the children of all the Episcopal families who apply.) The chief increase in enrollment this year has been in the Alexandria area. The total enrollment increase is approximately 163 students. Of this number, the increase in Alexandria amounts to over 100.

The contradiction is that the boarding departments of the schools, especially the girls schools, have not been filled to the same extent. Frankly, we need in our boarding schools more children of strong Episcopal families. We hope that you will recommend the schools to the families in your parishes and not confine such recommendations to the families which have problems (whether academic, moral or financial).

The other aspect of our enrollment which requires considerable thought at this time is the matter of the enrollment of Negro students. Inquiries from Negro families in regard to enrollment in the schools have been few. The cultural patterns which have prevailed in the communities in which our schools are located have made it seem not best for the interest of the Negro child to encourage enrollment. The schools and their staffs have constantly worked for increased understanding between the races. The board members and the school heads have given careful thought to the question of actual enrollment of Negroes. This question is not as easy for the schools and their administrators as it is for the congregations and their clergy and vestries. On the whole, I should say that the range of point of view among the school heads is fairly close to the range of point of view among the clergy, and the point of view of teachers and board members covers about the same range as that which you find among vestrymen, Woman's Auxiliary leaders, and Sunday School personnel.

Children of a number of races have been admitted to the schools. The Living Church recently made an apt comment in regard to the position of Church Schools on this matter. It said something to the effect that it is the cultural (not racial) contrast which makes such difficult problems for both schools and pupils and requires wisdom and more wisdom for solution.

The real problem as far as the Church Schools are concerned is that there is a very real difference between the Church School and the Sunday School when it comes to such matters. The Church School has children together for five days a week during six to eight hours a day at the least. The boarding schools, of course, have the children together for twenty-four hours a day. Various aspects of the cultural relationship are thus more complicated than they are for the Sunday Schools.

To indicate its present state of mind the Board of Trustees has, after careful thought, accepted this as a description of its fundamental position: "The criterion for each admission of students to the Church Schools is: 'Will the admission be best for this child and for the school?' Whenever a positive answer can be given and there is a vacancy, the child is admitted. The Board is keenly aware of its responsibility to deal impartially with the entire constituency of the Diocese in relation to the Church Schools."

There are two basic propositions which are struggling in the minds of many people concerned for the schools. First, the schools, because they are Church schools, cannot become refuges from integrated public schools. Second, from a practical point of view there are considerations which must be satisfied. As a result of practical educational problems, the schools are not in a position to become the spearhead of a social revolution. If such a revolution is in order, it should start in the churches and Sunday Schools. This is true, because the latter have less intense life than do the elementary and secondary schools. From the practical economic point of view, the obligations of the schools in terms of contracts with teachers amounting to over \$500,000 a year, and in terms of obligations to the bond holders, make it necessary that the Board consider carefully the financial problems which might occur. It is not certain that enrollment would suffer as a result of the admission of Negro students, but it is necessary that the Board of Trustees pay full attention to its financial responsibilities.

TEACHERS

In spite of the amount of attention which I have given to these first two problems it is true that the schools' chief concern is a much larger one, namely, Christian education. That depends primarily on the teachers. It is the obligation of a Christian individual or a Christian institution to do whatever he, or it, does at least as well as such work is done or could be done by anyone else. This means that your schools must provide excellent academic instruction. They are in fact in competition with the best secular schools in the country. Your schools, however, are different in that their good jobs must be done on the basis of the Christian faith. In other words, we need faculty members who are both good teachers and good Christians. In spite of all ideals of unselfish service we find that this is an expensive combination. Thirty-four years ago Dr. Chamberlayne, the first headmaster of St. Christopher's School, in his report to Council lamented the fact that Episcopalians

do not go in for teaching. It is difficult for us to get Church people to teach in Church Schools. This has been especially highlighted in the last two or three years as we have tried to find Religious Studies teachers and Chaplains for the schools.

A part of the annual diocesan appropriation is used to provide grants for teachers to enable them to strengthen the Christian insights of their teaching. Our experience over the last year has been particularly successful. Your schools have had strong representation at the Yale Institute for Teachers in Independent Schools and at the series of conferences which was arranged by the Department of Christian Education of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The latter conferences have been especially helpful to our teachers. I believe, however, that they have not only been good for our schools but that through these conferences our schools have been able to help other Church Schools.

Recruiting teachers and training them is a real challenge and we need your help in meeting it.

CONCLUSION

We cannot stress too often the importance of Church Schools to modern democracy. There is a need for a body of teachers and students who understand and practice the implications of Christianity for education.

States are steadily increasing their influence in the lives of individuals. In the modern state the modern school performs many of the functions of the Church, yet communities which control schools no longer have religious homogeneity. In large communities some public schools are forced to maintain a religious point of view which is theoretically neutral but which practically represents a religion which may be a rival to Christianity. A recent writer in "The Christian Century" referred to the temptation of the public schools to become "a patriotic parochial system whose gods are Americanism, democracy and cultural adjustment." Through schools like yours the Episcopal Church can exert a positive influence on the educational community and help insure that Christian influences in education will be as strong as secular influences. This can be done without joining the hostile critics of public education.

I can assure you that your schools are striving to be worthy of their name and we need the continuance of your help and guidance.

J. P. WILLIAMS, *Dean*.

ENROLLMENT 1954-55

	<i>Day</i>	<i>Boarding</i>	<i>Total</i>
St. Catherine's.....	436	138	574
St. Christopher's.....	443	47	490
St. Margaret's.....	17	71	88

St. Anne's.....	74	87	161
Christchurch.....	15	105	120
St. Agnes'.....	360	14	374
St. Stephen's.....	244	...	244
Total.....	1,589	462	2,051

(b) Report of the Blue Ridge School

The enrollment at Blue Ridge School for the present session is slightly larger than it has been in former years. We now have 125 boarding students on the main campus, 28 day students, and 21 children at St. Anne's Pre-ventorium—making a total of 174. It was necessary to turn away quite a number of boys, and I believe we could have filled another boys' dormitory had it been available.

Children in the boarding department come from ten other states beside Virginia and the District of Columbia, as follows:

Diocese of Virginia.....	87
Diocese of Southern Virginia.....	18
Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.....	12
Maryland.....	9
Florida.....	3
North Carolina.....	2
Kentucky.....	1
Pennsylvania.....	1
Mississippi.....	2
New York.....	1
Ohio.....	2
Connecticut.....	1
West Virginia.....	1
District of Columbia.....	6
Total.....	146

There are 14 families this year of 2 children each; 4 families of 3 children each; 2 families of 4 children each, and 1 family of 5—making a total of 27 families, numbering 53 children.

Of the 146 boarding students, 48 are supported entirely by welfare or other organizations; 11 are partly supported by welfare or other organizations, and 87 are supported by parents or guardians. One hundred twenty-three (123) of our boarding children come from disrupted homes and 28 come from homes where both parents are living together. The ratio of boys to girls is 60 per cent boys and 40 per cent girls.

The Church affiliations of our students are: 56 from Episcopal backgrounds and 90 from non-Episcopal backgrounds. There have been 5 baptisms and 7 confirmations during the year.

Four of our six dormitories on the main campus have a man and his wife for houseparents. This seems to be an ideal arrangement, particularly for the boys and little girls.

There will be six graduates this year, three boys and three girls. One of our boys who was called into service has completed his work while in the service and is, therefore, eligible for his diploma. During the past year one couple came all the way back from England to be with us as houseparents, and another couple came all the way back from California. We are most grateful for these people who are willing to be with us even though it has meant sacrifices and long journeys.

We have carried through during the current session a regular schedule of athletic events in football, basketball and baseball. Our teams have been moderately successful. Our coach, Mr. Shanley, is to be congratulated on being able to build teams out of an exceptionally small number of raw recruits. We are looking forward with a great deal of joy to the use of the gymnasium next year.

Looking ahead to the increase of \$3,500 in the diocesan appropriation for 1955, the salaries of teachers, housemothers and a few other staff members was increased in the amount of \$15.00 per month as of September 1. We are most grateful for this additional help through the Diocese. Financially, we have come through the year in fairly good shape, thanks to the diocesan appropriation, the Woman's Auxiliary, the Daughters of the American Revolution and other interested groups and individuals. Both the school proper and St. Anne's Preventorium came through in the black. This was more than offset, however, by quite a large loss on the farm, due in part to the extreme drought last summer.

St. Anne's Preventorium is continuing to render a valuable service, especially with health cases, and enabling us to take whole families. One of our seniors this year is a polio victim, paralyzed from the waist down. However, she is going on with her school work at St. Anne's Preventorium and will be a graduate in this year's class at Blue Ridge.

There seems to be an increase in the interest shown by the lay people throughout the Diocese, particularly the men. On their own initiative, following a supper meeting here at the school last October, the laymen of the Albemarle Convocation contributed around \$1,300.00 toward the new well. We are most grateful to have this new source of water should a drought strike us again this summer.

Over \$22,000 in capital improvements was spent during the past year in painting, making additions to the infirmary and the little boys' dormitory, and building a new house for our senior farm man, and drilling a new well. Included in the above is \$1,319 which was spent on capital improvements at

St. Anne's Preventorium. The old dormitory near the entrance to the school, which was an eyesore for many years, has now disappeared.

The superstructure of the new gymnasium is going up and we hope to have this building ready for use shortly after the opening of school. It will meet a long-felt need in the care and development of our boys and girls.

Respectfully submitted,

D. C. LOVING, *Superintendent and Treasurer.*

(c) Report of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

To the Bishop and Convention of the Diocese of Virginia:

What should a seminary be thinking about? The answer is simple—Christ and His Church. To do this no seminary (and there are eleven in the Episcopal Church) can be bound by the outworn traditions of the past. But it can live in the best of all traditions—fellowship with Christ. In so doing it will not look back to a false "golden age"—or to a future of "pie in the sky." It will live in the present that is God's gift to men. It will glory in its present opportunity. I am happy to report that the Virginia Theological Seminary is living in the present, and is seeking to use its great heritage to train men to be effective ministers to Christ's ministers today.

Last June (1954), 60 men left the Seminary for work in parishes and missions in 32 dioceses and missionary districts. Two of these men now are working in Alaska.

Sixty-eight new students entered the Seminary in September, 1954. Of these, 53 were Juniors, 2 transfers to the Senior Class, 5 transfers to the Middle Class, and 8 were Special Students. The average age of the entering Juniors was 26½, and 21 are married. Our total enrollment is 180, with 89 of this number married. Fifty-seven dioceses and missionary districts are represented, including Liberia, Brazil, England, Japan, Alaska, Honolulu, and the Canal Zone.

Applications for admission for the academic year 1955-56 are running ahead of last year. The quality of men already admitted is high. The number of married men applying creates problems in many ways—not the least of the problems being financial!

The year 1954 saw the completion of a new faculty residence and of the roadway joining the new buildings with the old. During the summer Bohlen Hall was remodeled to house the administration offices. Two new classrooms were constructed in Aspinwall Hall. The Sheerin Commons Room was moved from Francis Scott Key Hall to Aspinwall, and Key Hall became the new home of the Voice and Speech Department under Dr. Beveridge.

At the November meeting of the Board of Trustees, I asked for the appointment of three special committees—one to consider the problems created by the large increase in the number of married men enrolled in the Seminary; another on Scholarship Aid Policy; and another on Student Fees. Changing conditions make it necessary to give serious thought to these matters.

Dr. Mollegen was on Sabbatical leave for the first half of 1954, and during the last half Dr. Howe. Dr. Howe taught at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, England, under appointment by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The Seminary faculty, staff and students are grateful for your support and interest and prayers. We need them as we try to let God use us for His purposes. We look forward to the year 1955 as truly "the year of our Lord." May it be rich in opportunities for us all to witness to the Risen Christ!

Respectfully submitted,

E. FELIX KLOMAN, *Dean*.

January, 1955.

(d) Report of Stuart Hall

This year 1954-55 is proving in every respect a good year for Stuart Hall, with excellent prospects for the enrollment, *et cetera*, for the coming year.

Both our faculty and our students are doing good work and showing a fine spirit. Of our forty-nine seniors, forty have in applications at outstanding colleges, quite a number applying for scholarships. Our standing with colleges throughout the country continues high. It is my earnest hope that this high academic standing may continue, and even increase, and that it may be associated as definitely with Stuart Hall as are its social standards and its training in spiritual values.

For the year 1955-56 we have increased our board and tuition from \$1,350 to \$1,500. This increase was necessary in order to meet the high costs of living and to increase the salaries of our faculty and staff—an increase which has enabled us to keep a large number of our faculty and staff.

At present there are only four vacancies to be filled for next year—that of a dietitian, a teacher of science, of mathematics, and of physical education. These are difficult positions to fill, as they are connected with the industrial, technological work of the country where there are many opportunities with tremendous salaries. I am doing my best to fill these vacancies before my retirement July 1.

I feel sure that we shall close the fiscal year in the black, and I am especially gratified because we have paid off in July and October of this year \$30,000 of our indebtedness, leaving no debt for the school except that incurred for the recent installation of the sprinkler system. I am hoping that at the close of the fiscal year we shall have at least several thousand dollars to be allocated especially to certain needed repairs and improvements: (1) in-

creased bath room facilities in at least two areas; (2) new roof on a portion of Robertson; (3) repair or replacement of certain vital parts of our furnace boiler. Our buildings are old and need constantly to be watched in order to be kept safe and attractive.

May I tell you that I have greatly enjoyed my twelve years at Stuart Hall; that I feel it has been a privilege to be its Headmistress, and that my interest in and desire to help the school in any way will always be present with me.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE POWELL HODGES.

V. OTHER REPORTS

(a) The Standing Committee

To: The One Hundred and Sixtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Standing Committee, since its election on Wednesday, May 19, 1954, has held four regular meetings and six special meetings, and has performed the following acts:

1. It has recommended for admission to Candidacy: Messrs. Edwin P. Bailey, Jere Bunting, Jr., Churchill J. Gibson, Jr., James Roy Gordon, William Eugene Blottner, William Winston Pendleton, Louis Munro Bradford, Spencer R. Quick, Arthur S. Lloyd, Robert Taylor Scott, Sylvan Watson Law, Alexander C. Zabriskie, Jr., Isaiah G. Bell.
2. It has recommended for ordination to the Diaconate: Messrs. John Rives Frizzell, Jr., Alvin Reiners, Jr., Robert Baldwin Lloyd, George Zabriskie, II, Philip T. Zabriskie, Robert Douglas Pitt, Jr., John Cutrer Smith and Edward Meeks Gregory.
3. It has recommended for ordination to the Priesthood: The Rev. Messrs. Wilbur M. Sims, Charles Powhatan Moncure, John Rives Frizzell, Jr., and George Zabriskie, II.
4. It gave consent for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Massachusetts.
5. It gave consent for the election of a Suffragan Bishop to the Dioceses of Michigan, Michigan (second request), Maryland, Texas for two Suffragan Bishops, and West Texas for a Suffragan Bishop.

6. It gave consent for the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Archie Henry Crowley to be Suffragan Bishop of Michigan; the Rev. John Vanderhorst to be Suffragan Bishop of Tennessee; the Rev. Harry Lee Doll to be Suffragan Bishop of Maryland; the Very Rev. John Joseph Meakin Hart to be Bishop of Texas; the Very Rev. Albert Rhett Stuart to be Bishop of Georgia; the Rev. Joseph Summerville Minnis to be Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado; the Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes to be Bishop Coadjutor of Massachusetts.
7. It gave consent to the Diocese of Virginia for the election of the Right Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of that Diocese.
8. It gave consent to the Diocese of New Jersey for the election of the Right Rev. Alfred Lothian Banyard to be Bishop of that Diocese.
9. It recommended to the Bishop the restoration to the Sacred Ministry of Mr. Isaac Macdonald.
10. The Standing Committee adopted a resolution addressed to the Presiding Bishop concerning the change of place of the meeting of the General Convention.
11. It gave favorable consent for the encumbrance of the following church property: Varina Episcopal Church, Varina, Va.; Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, Va., and Olivet Church, Franconia.
12. It gave favorable consent for the alienation of the church property of Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, Va., when and if the property is sold.

Respectfully submitted,

THE STANDING COMMITTEE,
CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *President*,
H. A. DONOVAN, *Secretary*.

May 25, 1955.

(b) The Woman's Auxiliary

When I come to the Diocesan Council to give the annual report of the Woman's Auxiliary, I speak not for myself but for the women in *your* Church.

It is they who do the work of the Woman's Auxiliary, quietly, efficiently, intelligently, and prayerfully. As Bishop Goodwin said in his message to us, "The women of the Auxiliary proceed in their work from knowledge, through prayer and devotion to grateful and sacrificial giving." That is truly what we try to do.

The most significant advance in our year's work has been in prayer and worship. There have been more Schools of Prayer, active Prayer Groups, and Quiet Days than ever before, and the influence of our Diocesan Retreat at Shrine Mont, led by Dr. Whiston, has been felt throughout the Diocese. Our last two Diocesan Educational Institutes have emphasized prayer, and the seeking for a more meaningful devotional life is evident in our work.

I want to stress right here how important I feel that it is for the women in the Auxiliary to attend Convocation meetings, our Annual Meeting, the Diocesan Retreat held this year at Shrine Mont July 22-24, the Educational Institute at St. Catherine's June 13-15, and the Provincial Conference at Hood. There they receive inspiration, knowledge and fellowship, and a feeling of being part of the whole great women's work of the Church. They go home determined to be a better Auxiliary woman in every way.

We have six new Parish Auxiliaries this year, one hundred and twenty-eight Standard Branches, and nearly two-thirds of the total number are unified. Our work touches many thousand women, but still not enough.

We are looking to the Department of Christian Education for help in the finding of young women to use our Scholarship Funds. The funds were both used in part this past year—one helping a college girl to spend the summer in Alaska working with Bishop Gordon, and the other was used by a young woman at the Assembly Training School preparing for Director of Religious Education work.

You will find Auxiliary women helping in every phase of the youth work of our Church—Sunday Schools and other youth organizations. But I would like to point out that the Woman's Auxiliary sponsors the Guild of the Christ Child and the Junior Auxiliary. Both are active in their work under the able leadership of Diocesan Chairmen. If you do not have these two youth groups in your church, you are missing a real opportunity in having a unified family program, and of training the boys and girls in your church for leadership.

The Historian of our Woman's Auxiliary has collected some valuable articles and data over the years. We are asking that in the plans of work on the Mayo Memorial Church House, that the Auxiliary be provided with adequate fireproof space in which to keep these records.

We are working directly with the Board of Mountain Work through our Supply Department and our Representative of Diocesan Missionaries. We have faithfully supplied the clothing needs in the mountains and have responded in many other ways with help. Notably, our *Viva Voce* Pledge at the Annual Meeting amounted to \$1,243.00 and was allocated to a Director of Religious Education for the Mountain Work. Now we are broadening

out and are keeping in close touch with the foreign missionaries from the Diocese as well. We plan, as time goes on, to learn more about their fields of service and to help supply many of their personal needs. We are receiving most interesting letters from them which will appear from time to time in *THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN*.

Our United Thank Offering is the largest it has ever been, but the greatest inspiration is the increase in the number of Branches participating and the fact that more Blue Boxes are being used in each parish.

The Auxiliaries carry on their Christian Social Relations work in many different fields and as the needs arise, work with the sick and needy, the aged and those in institutions, and improving conditions which tend to lead to juvenile delinquency. There is also work with Church World Service and our special project in the Diocese of Kyoto in Japan and with Korean orphans. Interest in legislation, national, state, and local, continues and should increase in the light of various problems which face Christian people in today's world. In discussing the subjects which needed our chief concern in the next few years, the Auxiliary voted they were: race relations, juvenile delinquency, the aged, and the work of the United Nations.

Our total giving as reported on the Annual Report Blanks is well over two hundred thousand dollars. Of this amount, about three-eighths was spent on ourselves on parish projects and administration. At the request of the Bishop, the Auxiliary voted to allow the Diocese to use the \$7,000 raised for the Student Center at Mary Washington College toward student center facilities in the new church in Fredericksburg, provided these facilities meet with the approval of the Committee on College Work. We also voted to include the Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation on our Objectives for next year.

We were encouraged to note from our Annual Reports that a much smaller amount was given to be counted on the Parish Quotas, as we have always endeavored to have the Auxiliary giving over and above the Parish Quotas. Then it is a *real gift* to our missionaries!

It is easy to report on part of our work—because that is facts and figures—but I wish I could convey to you the warmth of our devotion for our Church, the peace and kindness, tolerance, love, and faith which the Auxiliary brings to our women. This is exemplified in their work. This is the real spirit of the Woman's Auxiliary!

MARTHA WATSON TAYLOR.

(c) Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains

Since the last meeting of the Convention, the Board of Examining Chaplains has examined the following:

1. Virginia Candidates for Holy Orders (Seniors)—Edwin P. Bailey, Edward M. Gregory, R. Baldwin Lloyd, Claud W. McCauley, William J. Moll, Jr., Edward Morgan, III, R. Douglas Pitt, Jr., Charles W. Sheerin, Jr.

2. Virginia Candidates for Holy Orders (Middlers)—William E. Blottner, Louis M. Bradford, Jere Bunting, Jr., Churchill J. Gibson, Jr., James R. Gordon, Sylvan W. Law, Arthur S. Lloyd, William W. Pendleton, Spencer R. Quick, Robert Taylor Scott, Alexander C. Zabriskie, Jr.

3. Candidates from other Dioceses and Missionary Districts examined by the Rev. William A. Clebsch and the Rev. Robert E. Cox:

Lester L. Dobyns for the Diocese of Michigan.

Fred S. Nicholson for the Diocese of Michigan.

Alfred G. Krader for the Missionary District of Honolulu.

John A. Todd for the Missionary District of North Texas.

The results of these examinations have been duly reported to the Bishop of this Diocese and to the Bishops of the other Diocese and of the Missionary Districts concerned.

Submitted for the Board of Examining Chaplains.

W. LEIGH RIBBLE, *Chairman*.

(d) Report of Shrine Mont

Shrine Mont has concluded another successful year of operation. In making this report to the Convention, we shall not include finances, as our financial report was submitted to the Diocesan authorities in January.

Our service to the larger Christian community is expanding year by year. In 1953 we had ten conferences and retreats. In 1954 there were fifteen. This summer will bring us seventeen such groups. To accommodate this increase, our season has to be extended. Our first conference will arrive this year on May 13, and our last group will not leave till September 25. August will be reserved as Guest Period, as in the past. Since the number and size of our conferences has increased a slight decline in the number of individual guests is noted, but the over-all total increased 104 in 1954 over the previous year.

Our total number of guests in 1954 was 1,402. These, with our staff, which at its highest numbered 31, consumed 28,373 meals. Our meals, so we are constantly reminded, are excellent, yet we were able to hold the *food* cost down to 33.8c per meal. Food costs, as you are aware, have increased and are still increasing.

We have been fortunate in purchasing at a reasonable cost the Atkison Cottage, situated on The Square next to our Drake Cottage. This has been completely done over and four new baths installed.

After twenty-five years we have decided to discontinue our annual Clergy Seminar, as the need for it no longer exists. Instead of the Seminar, we shall this year inaugurate the Shrine Mont Lectures, to be held for two weeks during the Guest Period with one lecture each evening. In 1955 the topic of these lectures will be some phase of Evangelism.

Throughout the season daily Evening Prayer is said at the Cathedral Shrine or (in bad weather) in Shelter Chapel. In addition we have the

Holy Communion at 8:00 A. M. on Sundays, and Morning Prayer with sermon at eleven. On Wednesdays and Holy Days, and at other times when desired by conference leaders, there is a celebration of the Holy Communion at 7:30 A. M.

Respectfully submitted,

A. CAMPBELL TUCKER,
*Chaplain of Shrine Mont, and
Dean of the Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration.*

(e) Report of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home

Concern for and problems of the "aged" are almost daily before us in newspapers and magazines.

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home has helped in its limited way to alleviate anxiety and loneliness and to give security and peace to ladies in the Diocese of Virginia for the past eighty years. This is your 160th Annual Convention, so we are half as old as your meetings!

The year 1954 might well be called a year of change. We have been buzzing with meetings and plans for our new home to be erected on the lot purchased at Thompson Street and Grove Avenue. The architects are almost ready with the blue prints and before long ground will be broken. In her will, Mrs. Lettie Pate Evans, in addition to the money for the lot and new building, left us the furnishings of her home at Hot Springs. So our Home looks very lovely with its new acquisitions, and the ladies take great pleasure and pride in its beauty. Furnishings that could not be used were sold at auction in October in Richmond, and the sum realized from the sale will go into the new building.

In the last few years our running expenses have soared, due in great part to the nursing care of so many of our ladies. Twenty-three per cent of our funds are used in this way.

Six ladies died during 1954. Several had been in the Home for fifteen years. Six new ladies have come into the Home. In most instances it is a joy to see them adjust so quickly to their new surroundings, where they find great happiness and make new friends.

Again our deficit of \$10,000 had to be met by appeals to members of the Episcopal churches and the Woman's Auxiliaries. We are deeply grateful for your interest and generosity and trust you will continue to have us in your hearts and remember us in your prayers.

ELEANOR W. OPPENHIMER.

(f) Report of the Registrar and Historiographer

The Registrar begs to report that he has under his care parish registers and vestry books, and other records, of congregations that have passed out of existence, and parish records of a number of other parishes who find in the

Diocesan Registrar's library a safe place for the preservation of records no longer necessary for the present-day operation of the parish. Such records are always held subject to the order of the vestry which in each case has so deposited them.

In addition to parish records, the official records of Bishops Johns, Whittle, Gibson, Brown and Tucker are there preserved, and the minute-books of Convocations and the Richmond Clericus, the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and the now extinct Colored Convocation. These, with a number of historic Bibles and Prayer Books and other articles, form a Registrar's Library of such growing importance that it must be kept at present in a bank vault until such time as the Diocese can provide at the Mayo Memorial Church House a fire-proof and burglar-proof room, where the Library may be made available for greater use.

One of the important duties of the Registrar at present is the securing from the parish registers under his care of baptismal certificates for persons seeking records of birth for Social Security or other needs. Many requests for such certificates have come to him. And he has been forced upon many such occasions of search to report to the inquirer that the particular baptism, for which a record is desired, was not recorded by the officiating minister in his parish register, or was so carelessly recorded as to fail to enter the essentially important items. This carelessness in keeping proper records has become a blot upon the good name of many parishes in the Diocese, and shows the importance of more careful training of candidates for the ministry in the performance of that duty.

Your Historiographer, as he approaches the end of his tenth triennial term in that office, can only report that he continues to carry on his work of research and writing and is now engaged in writing the third volume of his history of the Church in Virginia. He has had the opportunity of helping numerous parishes and congregations secure historical information for parish celebrations. The historical department of the Virginia Diocesan Library, which is especially under his direction, has grown steadily in the collection of historical records, collections of historic Bibles, Prayer Books and hymnals, and books upon various phases and movements in the history of the Anglican Church. He would express his gratitude to the friends who by gifts made to his fund, have enabled the acquisition of many books and records which could not otherwise have been secured.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
Registrar and Historiographer.

(g) Report on the Virginia Council of Churches

The Virginia Council of Churches continues its fine inter-church co-operative work in the following fields of service: Christian Education, especially in the week-day program; Council of Church Women; Evangelism;

Christian Social Relations; Public Relations; Rural Church; United Christian Youth. In 1956 the Council will sponsor a state-wide church attendance campaign. It is hoped that every congregation in the Diocese will cooperate in this effort as well as in all the endeavors of the Virginia Council. For us to cooperate with the Council simply on a Diocesan level weakens the whole purpose of the Council's work. Cooperative Christianity needs our support on the local level if we are to practice in our lives what we profess to believe. To this end, therefore, let each local congregation in the Diocese spearhead the Council's work in its own community.

In closing, may I remind you that neither the Virginia Council of Churches, nor the National Council of Churches, nor the World Council of Churches can possibly carry on their expanding work without contributions in addition to the contributions made at the diocesan or national level. Since this is the case, may I urge every local congregation in the Diocese to become directly affiliated with these councils by making contributions (designating the communion alms on one or two occasions each year will take care of this and be educational) to each of them. If we believe in cooperative Christianity we cannot do less.

THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR.

(h) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church

Brethren in Christ:

In examining statistics of the Diocese for the calendar year 1954, we note an increase in the number of confirmations of 126 over the previous year, which represents a growth of 4.57%. This is far below the 7% increase of last year but is above the national average. It is most encouraging to report that we have 1,000 more Sunday School pupils, representing an 8% increase, and there is a 10% increase in enrollment in Adult Bible Classes.

As of this date we have increased the number of parochial clergy by eight and two new churches have been established in urban areas since last year. There is a plentiful supply of candidates for the ministry and we shall be able to use this year's seminary graduates to advantage.

On the whole, the parishes and missions submitted their parochial reports with greater alacrity than last year; but many were late and some have not been heard from. The following churches submitted no parochial reports as of April 27th: St. Margaret's Church, Ruther Glen; St. Stephen's Church, Stephens City; Christ Church, Lucketts; The Chapel of Remembrance, Fletcher; All Saints' Church, Tanner's Ridge; Farnham Church, Farnham, and Trinity Church, Upperville. We propose doing something about this situation and have presented a constitutional change to the Committee on Canons.

Concerning finances, we find that the people of the Diocese increased their giving by 12% for local support and by 22% in giving for all purposes. Total disbursements increased by 20%. These increases are largely due to

generous giving to the Bishops' Building Fund and is especially noted in a net increase of \$330,000.00 in capital expenditure. We note that churches expended 15% more for current expenses but increased their giving to missions by only 11½%. While the Bishops' Building Fund stimulated the giving of the Diocese, and this stimulation has been carried on under the Virginia Plan of Proportionate Giving, this does not replace the concern of the Church for its mission, which is the personal witness of individuals for Christ. Missions can never be measured in dollars and cents. We must alert the membership of the Church to the needs of the three-fold program in the parish, the Diocese, and the world. Too often the clergyman is the only missionary. He recruits the candidates for confirmation but all of us should bring candidates for baptism and confirmation, and we can all pray for the spread of Christ's Kingdom.

The reorganization of the Diocese into departments has relieved our Bishops of much confining executive work, and we commend the Executive Secretaries for work well done. Although some confusion still exists, which is quite natural when a change takes place, the value of the reorganization is apparent to us.

We see much ambiguity in the present classifications of "Parishes," "Separate Congregations," "Mission Churches," and "Missions under the Bishop." We feel that the strength and the work of the Diocese is greatly hindered by our present system. Since a long-range coordinated plan of the Diocese could benefit many of the smaller churches, the need is evident for more Diocesan control over the churches which are not economically self-sufficient, which would permit grouping of churches to the best advantage. Each church should be classified as a "Mission," an "Aided Mission," or a "Self-Supporting Church" on the basis of its ability rather than by geographical location; and canonical changes should be adopted to reclassify from one status to another, depending on changing conditions. We endorse the study of this need now being made by the Department of Missions and urge that action be taken.

We are glad to see that the Department of Missions has wrestled with the problems of clergy salaries and travel allowance. A car is a necessity and we would urge each church to consider travel as a separate item with full reimbursement for miles traveled in parish work. We further urge each church to consider a clergyman's salary which is at least equal to the minimum salary now being paid by the Department of Missions for Aided Churches.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW BAXTER,
THOMAS F. FURNESS,
BLAKE T. NEWTON, JR.,
JOHN C. HENRY,
JENNINGS W. HOBSON, JR.,
O. V. T. CHAMBERLAIN

(i) Report of the Interracial Commission

This Commission was created pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Convention of 1954. Among its stated duties is "to confer and advise with the several departments and organizations." To carry out this duty four meetings of the Commission were held and advice was sought, and suggestions received, from the Departments of Christian Social Relations, Christian Education, and Missions, in addition to the letters from several of the clergy of the Diocese.

The resolution creating the Interracial Commission calls "upon all of the members of the Church in this Diocese to do all within their power to provide . . . leadership." In the spirit of this resolution the Interracial Commission presents to Convention certain considerations as set forth in the following statement:

THE GREAT COMMANDS

"Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment, and the second is like unto it: Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets."

The doctrine of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man is central to all Christian thinking about man in his relationships, including relationships among the peoples of different races.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY AND PLEASURE

The Interracial Commission believes that it is the responsibility and pleasure of the whole Diocese to extend the areas of relationship in which there is no racial discrimination, in accordance with God's will.

We do not believe that man can know God's will perfectly in its application to specific conditions at given times; and, therefore, with respect to changes for the improvement of human relations, we recognize that there is room for honest differences of opinion.

However, we hold that among Christians there is no room for differences of opinion in regard to, first, the full acceptance of God's Command to love our neighbor and, second, the obligation of each Christian diligently to seek God's will in the understanding and expression of brotherly love.

A MESSAGE

We welcome the message from the Third General Assembly of the National Council of Churches as adopted on December 3, 1954, which includes under the section "The Churches in Relation to Society," the following:

"The historic decision of the Supreme Court has put a legal end to segregation in public schools. We believe it is the responsibility and opportunity

of each local church to create the attitudes essential to carrying out this decision. We call on all Christian churches, whose faith recognizes the unity of men in God, to help make the transition from a segregated to a non segregated society not only in the public schools but throughout the community, especially within the life and practice of the Church itself. We must champion the rights of minorities and defend the dignity of all men."

PRAYER AND STUDY

The Interracial Commission is convinced that the basic problem in race relations, as indeed in all human relations, is first of all a problem of human sin,—that is, of broken relationships both between God and men and between men and their neighbors. We think it fitting, therefore, that throughout the Diocese we seek to draw closer to God in the confident belief, that, through grace, we can come to learn more fully His will for us and, knowing it, can find the strength to do it.

We further suggest that increasing attention and study be given to race relations in the corporate life of the Church; that is, on such occasions as Morning and Evening Worship, Sunday School classes, vestry meetings, parish and Diocesan meetings of laymen and laywomen.

Where appropriate, we recommend that the services of the Department of Christian Social Relations be utilized.

PARISH LIFE

The Interracial Commission notes that in the Diocese there are six congregations other than Negro where Negroes worship as regular members. We believe that it would be fruitful for parishes generally to examine their policies and practices in the hope that the condition may soon be realized in which Christians of all races are made welcome into the fellowship of every congregation.

DIOCESAN ORGANIZATIONS

In gratitude we call attention to our official organizations and meetings which function without reference to racial differences. These include the Convention and the various Diocesan departments and committees, the Clergy Conferences, the Episcopal Laymen and their week-end Conferences, the Diocesan meetings and educational Conferences of the Woman's Auxiliary, certain of the day Youth Conferences, the Convocations, the Adult Leadership Conferences, and most recently the summer family Conference at Shrine Mont. We recognize that neither in quality nor in extent is this practice yet complete.

CHURCH SCHOOLS

We are grateful that those charged with the government and operation of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia are aware of their responsibilities to the whole Diocese, and we are confident that they will be guided by the principles of our faith as they confront the practical problems involved in providing for the Christian welfare of their students.

LAY LEADERSHIP

We take joy in the leadership of laymen and laywomen, exercised on their own initiative, for the improvement of race relations in their vocational fields and in secular life generally. We stress the point that progress on a broad scale is dependent primarily on lay people.

A TEST—DIFFICULT BUT NOT TOO DIFFICULT

We believe that the problem of man's relation to man, in his racial differences, constitutes a crucial test of the Church and of Church people.

We realize that the situation before us is difficult and complex, that progress will be irregular, and that solutions will require time. But we caution against pessimism and discouragement,—against the tendency to over-estimate the actual difficulties and to under-estimate the light and power that come to us from our Lord.

FINALLY WE PRAY

May we as Christians live in the confidence of our faith, and may we respond with courage, mercy, justice, and love to the choices which confront us

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN GARLAND POLLARD, *Chairman*,
MRS. HENRY P. TAYLOR,
DAVID H. LEWIS, JR.,
FRANK H. MOSS, JR.,
MRS. JOHN H. GALLEHER,
JOHN W. REILY,
WARREN H. TURNER, JR.,
ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE,
ELRIC STEWART,
FELIX J. BROWN,
GEORGE D. WILLIAMS,
RENO S. HARP, JR.

APPENDIX B

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES FOR 1954

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1954	Quota Paid	Church Extension and/or Other Missionary Giving
ALBEMARLE					
Afton—Holy Cross	\$ 25 00	\$ 25 00	\$ 120 00	\$ 100 00	\$ 21 24
Boonesville—St. John's	13 00	13 00	61 00	61 00	42 90
Charlottesville—Christ Church	1,161 00	1,161 00	5,528 00	5,528 00	902 20
St. Paul's	870 00	870 00	4,145 00	4,145 00	4,615 76
Trinity	64 00	64 00	270 88	270 88	25 14
Univ. of Va. Stu.			150 00	150 00	
Cismont—Grace	348 00	348 00	1,659 00	1,659 00	1,613 63
Earlysville—Buck Mountain	20 00	20 00	72 00	72 00	69 20
Esmont—St. Stephen's	16 00	16 00	78 00	79 00	20 84
Free Union—Holy Innocents	14 00	14 00	55 00	55 00	65 92
Glendower—Christ Church	100 00	100 00	476 00	476 00	192 77
Greenwood—Emanuel	303 00	303 00	1,050 00	1,069 15	161 14
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd	15 00	15 00	71 00	71 00	
Ivy—St. John the Baptist	21 00	21 00	99 00	99 00	122 51
St. Paul's	297 00	297 00	1,416 00	1,416 00	932 83
Red Hill—Grace	14 00	14 00	66 00	66 00	18 45
Rio—Our Saviour	6 00	6 00			
Scottsville—St. John's	49 00	49 00	175 00	175 00	53 33
Simeon—St. Luke's	15 00	15 00	71 00	71 00	
Stony Point—All Saints	3 00	3 00		10 00	
ALEXANDRIA					
Christ Church	2,279 00	2,279 00	10,852 00	10,852 00	2,169 89
Emmanuel	955 00	955 00	3,099 00	3,099 00	518 85
Grace	2,279 00	2,279 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	514 43
Immanuel-on-the-Hill	1,389 00	1,389 00	6,585 00	6,585 00	1,602 45
Meade Memorial	83 00	83 00	396 00	396 00	113 00
St. Clement's	210 00	210 00	1,000 00	1,449 86	1,827 29
St. Paul's	2,931 00	2,931 00	13,958 00	13,958 00	3,800 04
ARLINGTON					
St. Andrew's	428 00	428 00	2,038 00	2,038 00	420 19
St. George's	1,414 00	1,414 00	4,150 00	5,000 00	495 77
St. John's, Glencarlyn	65 00	65 00	310 00	310 00	75 90
St. Mary's	1,299 00	1,299 00	6,186 00	6,186 00	754 39
St. Michael's	315 00	315 00	1,500 00	1,650 00	1,413 76
Trinity	630 00	750 00	3,000 00	3,100 00	932 79
CAROLINE					
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's	40 00	40 00	190 00	190 00	582 58
St. Margaret's—Ruther Glen	17 00	17 00		13 00	
Port Royal—St. Peter's	49 00	49 00	233 00	233 00	7 69
CHARLES CITY					
Westover Parish	232 00	232 00	1,103 00	1,103 00	847 18
CLARKE					
Berryville—Grace	315 00	350 50	1,500 00	1,625 62	612 50
St. Mary's	16 00	16 00		19 00	12 52
Bluemont—Good Shepherd	4 00	4 00	20 00	10 00	
Millwood—Cunningham Chapel					
Parish	501 00	501 00	2,387 00	2,407 00	1,264 90
White Post—Meade Memorial	137 00	137 00	652 00	652 00	400 67

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1954	Quota Paid	Church Extension and/or Other Missionary Giving
CULPEPER					
Brandy—Christ Church.....	57 00	57 00	270 00	270 00	74 40
Culpeper—St. Mark's Parish.....	495 00	495 00	2,358 00	2,518 00	985 65
Mitchell's—All Saints.....	21 00	21 00			
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's.....	16 00	16 00	53 00	53 00	59 85
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	80 00	80 00	380 00	380 00	227 57
ESSEX					
Loretto—St. Anne's Parish.....	65 00	65 00	309 00	309 00	894 86
Miller's Tavern—Grace.....	25 00		119 00	20 00	57 40
Minor—St. Paul's.....	76 00	76 00	360 00	360 00	904 15
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	181 00	181 00	864 00	783 24	822 72
FAIRFAX					
Annandale—Advent.....					81 07
Bailey's—St. Paul.....	105 00	105 00	500 00	500 04	465 24
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	21 00	21 00	100 00	100 00	55 50
Centreville—St. John's.....	6 00	6 00		2 00	27 00
Chantilly—Christ Church.....	2 00	2 00	8 42	8 42	
Fairfax—Truro.....	680 00	680 00	3,236 00	3,236 00	1,222 70
Falls Church—The Falls Church.....	1,611 00	1,611 00	7,673 00	7,673 00	4,266 93
Falls Church—St. Patrick's.....	50 00	50 00	100 00	100 00	153 30
Franconia—Olivet.....	65 00	65 00	310 00	310 00	74 30
Groveton—St. Mark's.....	45 00	45 00	213 00	226 11	109 20
Herndon—St. Timothy's.....	164 00	164 00	783 00	783 00	679 06
Lorton—Pohick.....	327 00	327 00	1,558 00	1,563 00	236 01
McLean—St. John's.....	520 00	520 00	1,500 00	1,926 95	752 35
Sharon—All Saints.....	56 00	56 00			51 54
Vienna—Holy Comforter.....	152 00	152 00	750 00	515 81	513 76
Wellington—St. Luke's.....	287 00	287 00	1,369 00	1,369 00	235 65
FAUQUIER					
Ada—St. Andrew's.....	12 00	12 00	58 00	90 00	13 94
Casanova—Grace.....	58 00	58 00	256 00	256 00	238 82
Catlett—St. Stephen's.....	55 00	55 00	260 00	260 00	29 49
Markham—Leeds Parish.....	134 00	134 00	638 00	572 57	381 58
Marshall—Piedmont Parish.....	121 00	121 00	575 00	598 00	242 00
Remington—St. Luke's.....	52 00	52 00	248 00	248 00	262 91
The Plains—Grace.....	369 00	369 00	1,755 00	1,755 00	776 11
Upperville—Trinity.....	251 00	251 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	441 47
Warrenton—St. James.....	735 00	735 00	3,500 00	3,500 00	1,144 05
FLUVANNA					
Bremo Bluff—Grace.....	61 00	61 00	160 00	160 00	86 33
Columbia—St. John's.....	42 00	42 00	201 00	201 11	20 30
FREDERICK					
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's.....	8 00				
Winchester—Christ Church.....	1,441 00	1,441 00	6,860 00	7,360 00	1,231 23
GLOUCESTER					
Gloucester—Ware Church.....	326 00	326 00	1,552 00	1,552 00	628 50
White Marsh—Abingdon Church.....	163 00	163 00	500 00	540 00	308 93
GOOCHLAND					
Goochland—Grace.....	144 00	144 00	686 00	690 00	118 20
Richmond, R. F. D.—St. Mary's.....	140 00	140 00	666 00	666 00	549 66

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1954	Quota Paid	Church Extension and/or Other Missionary Giving
GREENE					
Dyke—High Top Mission.....	11 00	11 00	50 00	55 00	33 58
Haneytown—All Saints.....	8 00	8 00	40 00	40 00	
McMullen—Epiphany.....	5 00	5 00	40 00	40 00	
Mission Home—Whittle Mem'l.....	27 00	30 00	130 00	130 00	35 50
St. George—Gibson Memorial.....	84 00	99 01	400 00	400 00	354 16
Standardsville, R. F. D.—Our Saviour.....	8 00	1 00	26 00	5 00	1 00
Grace.....	54 00	54 00	277 00	302 03	27 67
Swift Run—St. David's.....	11 00	11 00	50 00	50 00	3 71
HANOVER					
Ashland—St. James the Less.....	343 00	343 00	1,631 00	1,661 00	592 00
Doswell—St. Martin's Parish.....	84 00	84 00	394 00	507 00	410 44
Hanover—Calvary Mission.....	20 00	20 00	97 00	97 00	3 66
St. Paul's.....	204 00	204 00	973 00	973 00	219 97
Montpelier—Our Saviour.....	28 00	29 50	131 00	131 00	25 00
Old Church—Immanuel.....	173 00	173 00	900 00	900 00	1,302 55
HENRICO					
Highland Springs—Messiah.....	70 00	70 00	331 00	331 00	537 16
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	124 00	124 00	591 00	347 75	256 62
Richmond:					
All Saints.....	1,737 00	1,737 00	4,000 00	5,358 53	917 75
Ascension.....	337 00	337 00	1,606 00	1,606 96	334 44
Christ Church.....	210 00	210 00	1,000 00	700 00	182 10
Emmanuel.....	927 00	927 00	4,412 00	5,000 00	3,813 97
Ephphatha Chapel.....	21 00	21 00	100 00	100 00	
Epiphany.....	1,076 00	1,076 00	5,124 00	5,124 00	1,324 67
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	2,448 00	2,448 00	11,659 00	11,659 00	8,880 28
Holy Comforter.....	788 00	788 00	3,750 00	3,750 00	1,759 24
Monumental.....	315 00	315 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	831 90
Osgood Memorial.....	68 00	44 33	235 00	30 50	8 66
Prince of Peace.....	31 00	31 00	148 00	77 49	53 51
St. Andrew's.....	863 00	863 00	4,111 00	4,111 00	1,258 15
St. James.....	4,545 00	4,545 00	21,642 00	21,642 35	8,794 38
St. John's.....	819 00	819 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	1,087 26
St. Mark's.....	1,910 00	1,910 00	7,100 00	7,276 82	2,503 90
St. Matthew's.....	300 00	300 00	1,425 00	1,525 00	2,987 77
St. Paul's.....	4,601 00	4,601 00	21,910 00	21,910 00	13,745 05
St. Peter's Mission.....	25 00	25 00	118 00	35 00	7 24
St. Philip's.....	315 00	315 00	1,500 00	645 00	218 80
St. Stephen's.....	4,511 00	4,511 00	21,481 00	21,481 00	30,753 76
St. Thomas.....	1,817 00	1,817 00	6,000 00	6,000 00	2,513 64
St. Timothy's.....	39 00	39 00	187 00	187 00	60 50
Richmond, R. F. D.—Varina.....	171 00	171 00	814 00	814 00	365 65
KING AND QUEEN					
King and Queen—Immanuel.....	22 00	22 00	104 00	104 00	78 67
KING GEORGE					
King George—St. John's.....	66 00	66 00	236 25	236 50	218 30
Owens—St. Paul's.....	93 00	93 00	332 25	443 00	270 71
Port Conway—Emmanuel.....	32 00	32 00	114 75	114 75	115 85
KING WILLIAM					
Aylett—St. David's.....	18 00	21 00	86 00	86 00	20 00
West Point—St. John's.....	189 00	189 00	900 00	900 00	762 85
St. Paul's Mission.....	23 00			25 00	
LANCASTER					
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	213 00	213 00	1,014 00	1,014 00	499 20
Lancaster—Trinity.....	32 00	32 00	153 00	153 00	98 70
Lively—St. Mary's Whitechapel.....	54 00	54 00	259 00	259 00	114 37

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1954	Quota Paid	Church Extension and/or Other Missionary Giving
LOUDOUN					
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	60 00	60 00		6 00	50 00
Leesburg—St. James'.....	642 00	642 00	3,058 00	3,268 00	2,545 85
Lucketts—Christ Church.....	25 00	1 00			
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	471 00	1 00	300 00	2 00	30 00
Oatlands—Our Saviour.....	28 00	28 00	134 00	134 00	11 98
Purcellville—Madison Parish.....	136 00	136 00	505 50	505 50	388 14
LOUISA					
Louisa—St. James'.....	53 00	53 00	200 00	201 00	164 20
Mineral—Incarnation.....	37 00	37 00	177 00	181 00	247 31
Waldrop—St. John's.....	22 00	22 00	103 00	103 00	54 93
MADISON					
Fletcher—Chapel of Remem- brance.....	12 00	12 00	55 00	63 25	86 55
Madison—Piedmont.....	21 00	21 00	100 00	100 00	5 11
MATHEWS					
Mathews—Kingston Parish.....	173 00	173 00	823 00	823 00	42 04
MIDDLESEX					
Christchurch—Christ Church...	217 00	218 00	1,035 00	1,034 00	569 09
NEW KENT					
Tunstall—St. Peter's.....	52 00	52 00	247 00	247 00	12 81
NORTHUMBERLAND					
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	79 00	79 00	374 00	374 00	84 24
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	65 00	65 00	308 00	308 00	270 71
Wicomico Church—Wicomico Church.....	77 00	77 00	366 00	366 00	75 46
ORANGE					
Barboursville—Barbour Mem'l.....	10 00	10 00	48 00	98 00	20 00
Gordonsville—Christ Church.....	185 00	185 00	880 00	880 00	798 10
Orange—St. Thomas.....	520 00	520 00	2,477 00	2,477 00	3,107 32
Somerset—St. Mary's Mission.....				2 00	9 35
PAGE					
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	11 00	11 00		24 74	
Luray—Christ Church.....	105 00	105 00	308 00	308 00	267 86
Pine Grove—St. George's Mission.....	32 00	32 00	175 00	206 14	58 46
Stanley—St. Elisabeth's Chapel	7 00	7 00	31 00	42 67	20 57
Tanner's Ridge—All Saints.....	20 00	20 00	93 00	93 00	57 42
PRINCE WILLIAM					
Haymarket—Haymarket Parish	139 00	139 00	663 00	727 10	310 10
Manassas—Trinity.....	408 00	408 00	1,941 00	1,941 00	682 05
RAPPAHANNOCK					
Sperryville—Emmanuel.....	54 00	54 00	175 00	231 00	2 00
Washington—Trinity.....	80 00	80 00	381 00	381 00	25 00
RICHMOND					
Farnham—North Farnham.....	29 00	29 00	140 00	140 00	4 30
Warsaw—St. John's.....	213 00	213 00	923 00	923 00	367 25

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment	Diocesan Expense Assess- ment Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1954	Quota Paid	Church Extension and/or Other Missionary Giving
ROCKINGHAM					
Elkton—St. Stephen's.....	30 00		150 00	53 92	20 23
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	444 00	444 00	2,114 00	2,114 00	198 22
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial.....	29 00	29 00	150 00	150 00	50 17
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	32 00	32 00	150 00	150 00	8 00
SHENANDOAH					
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	13 00	13 00	56 00	56 00	60 90
Orkney Spgs.—Transfiguration.....	14 00	14 00	70 00	70 00	
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	81 00	81 00	385 00	445 00	301 74
SPOTSYLVANIA					
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	963 00	963 00	4,585 00	4,585 00	1,711 11
Trinity.....	291 00	291 00	1,385 00	1,385 00	1,881 15
Spotsylvania—Christ Church.....	23 00	23 00	110 00	110 00	109 25
STAFFORD					
Stafford—Overwharton Parish...	78 00	78 00	373 00	383 00	537 84
WARREN					
Front Royal—Calvary.....	491 00	491 00	2,340 00	2,340 00	702 24
WESTMORELAND					
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	90 00	90 00	430 00	430 00	194 26
Hague—Cople Parish.....	333 00	333 00	1,067 00	1,067 00	592 91
Montross—St. James'.....	121 00	121 00	479 00	490 00	236 02
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	38 00	38 00	180 00	190 00	41 54
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	88 00	88 00	370 00	370 00	96 50
Miscellaneous.....				2 00	15,740 86
Totals.....	\$65,173 00	\$64,741 34	\$282,945 05	\$286,334 76	\$167,933 81

II. OPERATING ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE, AND INVESTMENT FUNDS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

To the Executive Council,
Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.

GENTLEMEN:

We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of Operating Funds of the Diocese and Investment Funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society for the year ended December 31, 1954, as kept by your Treasurers, Frederick M. Morris and Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, respectively, and submit herewith sundry statements, together with the following related comments:

The account of the Operating and Investment Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in the Diocese, and the cash funds for the purposes designated and derived mainly from churches, auxiliary organizations, individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the general account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.

The form of the statements presented herewith is in conformity with that requested by your Treasurer.

Exhibit "A" reflects the assets, liabilities and fund balances of the Diocese at December 31, 1954.

Exhibits "B" through "G" reflect the receipts and disbursements of sundry diocesan operations.

Exhibits "H," "H-1" and "I" pertain to the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia and reflect their financial condition, details of securities held and the additions and reductions to principal and income of the various funds, respectively.

The Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia holds twenty shares of \$5.00 preferred General Motors Corporation stock for the "John Moncure School, Inc.," an inactive corporation. The income from this security is credited by the Treasurer to the John Moncure School account.

The Diocese has for the past ten years paid \$1,000.00 annually to the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society under a policy of restoring to the General Reserve Fund the amount of \$11,475.00, representing a loss to the Trustees incurred in 1943 from the cancellation of a mortgage held on Immanuel Church of Alexandria, Virginia. This loss was restored in full by the payment during the year of the balance of \$1,475.00.

Insurance policies examined by us disclosed the following coverage:

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Fire:

Mayo Memorial House, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia (80% co-insurance):	
Building (\$20,000.00 without co-insurance).....	\$ 118,608 00
Contents.....	14,000 00
105-109 North Jefferson Street, Richmond, Virginia (adjacent to Memorial House) (80% co-insurance):	
Building (\$2,500.00 without co-insurance).....	19,307 00
Sundry church properties and contents:	
Diocese of Virginia.....	924,241 00
Blue Ridge Mission.....	13,625 00
Owners', landlords' and tenants' liability.....	100/300,000 00

Automobiles:

Owned:

Bodily injury.....	100/300,000 00
Property damage.....	10,000 00
Medical payments.....	2,000 00
Comprehensive.....	A. C. V.
Collision (less \$100.00 deductible).....	A. C. V.

Non-owned:

Bodily injury.....	100/300,000 00
Property damage.....	10,000 00
Steam boiler—Mayo Memorial House (limit per accident)...	50,000 00
Workmen's compensation.....	Statutory
Property floater—Sundry equipment.....	5,148 09
Fidelity bond—Blanket coverage—Each employee.....	50,000 00

Mercantile safe burglary:

On premises.....	1,000 00
Other location.....	1,500 00
Plate glass—105-109 North Jefferson Street, Richmond, Virginia.....	A. C. V.

The above policies show the insured as being one or a combination of the following:

Diocese of Virginia.
Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
Board of Christian Education, Diocese of Virginia.
Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center.

In addition to the above coverage, the Trustees of the Funds are insured per loss payable clauses on all property on which mortgages are held, per advice of Mr. F. M. Morris, Treasurer. These policies are reported to be held by banks and were not inspected by us.

SCOPE OF AUDIT

Cash receipts as recorded were traced to bank deposits and cash disbursements were represented by cancelled checks properly endorsed. Bank reconciliations were effected at December 31, 1954, with amounts reported directly to us by the depositories.

Accounts and loans receivable (Exhibit "A") were not verified beyond office records.

Notes receivable were examined by us and notes payable were confirmed by the holders thereof.

Investments (Exhibit "H-1") held by the First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian, were inspected by us.

Notes payable (Exhibits "A" and "H") were confirmed by the holders.

Receipted bills and invoices supporting expenditures were substantially tested and found to be in order.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants.

April 27, 1955.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

FREDERICK M. MORRIS, *Treasurer*

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "A"

Assets

Cash:	
First and Merchants National Bank	\$123,817 69
United States Treasury bills	148,620 05
Accounts receivable	375 43
Personal loans receivable	200 00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society (Exhibit "H"):	
Stock received for Bishops' Building Fund.	\$ 2,253 75
Note of Trustees of Calvary S. D. A. Church	2,000 00
U. S. Treasury bills purchased	8,974 93
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,228 68
Less: Collections of principal and income payable	13,132 91
	<hr/>
	95 77
	<hr/>
	\$273,108 94

Liabilities and Fund Balances

Note payable:

From National Council to be repaid in ten annual installments of \$10,000.00, be- ginning March 1, 1952, without in- terest	\$100,000 00
Less: Payments in 1952, 1953 and 1954	30,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 70,000 00
Rockland Mission—Proceeds of sale	375 00
Osgood Memorial Church	736 51
St. Peter's Church, Richmond	500 00
Temporary Loan Fund	50 00
Executive Council (Committee) (Exhibit "B"):	
Reserve for future needs	\$ 11,282 65
Bishops' Building Fund:	
Allocated to Diocesan in- stitutions	\$ 27,696 09
Unallocated	105,478 69
	<hr/>
	133,174 78
Funds for church extension	\$ 32,259 39
Add: Memorial to Rev. Her- bert S. Osborn, D. D.	3,091 77
	<hr/>
	\$ 35,351 16
Less: Transferred to Diocesan Revolving Fund	1,022 24
	<hr/>
	34,328 92
Proceeds of sale of Gordonsville Mission property	2,500 00
Parish quota paid in advance	50 00
	<hr/>
	181,336 35

Department of Christian Stewardship (Exhibit "C"):

Held for John Moncure Scholarship.....	\$ 345 50	
Reserve for replacement of automobile....	639 61	
		985 11

Department of Missions (Exhibit "D"):

Blue Ridge Missions.....	\$ 3,011 38	
Less: St. Anne's Preventorium—Deficit...	669 10	
		2,342 28

Department of Christian Education (Exhibit "E"):

Reserve for replacements.....	\$ 1,402 01	
Music Committee.....	41 95	
Sundry accounts.....	1,157 58	
		2,601 54

Gifts (Exhibit "G")..... 14,182 15

\$273,108 94

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "B"

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1954.....		\$145,788 53

Receipts

I. For Diocesan expenses and program.....	\$347,904 46	
II. For reserve for future needs.....	10,819 57	
III. For Bishops' Building Fund.....	85,494 52	
IV. For Church Extension.....	27,016 12	
V. Other receipts.....	2,550 00	
		473,784 67

Total available..... \$619,573 20

Disbursements

I. Diocesan expenses and program.....	\$347,904 46
II. Reserve for future needs.....	5,000 00
III. Bishops' Building Fund.....	3,301 51

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

IV. Church Extension.....	82,030 88	
V. Other.....		438,236 85

Balance—December 31, 1954 (Exhibit "A")..... \$181,336 35

I. DIOCESAN EXPENSES AND PROGRAM

Balance—January 1, 1954.....

Receipts

Diocesan expense assessment:		
1953 assessments.....	\$ 1,571 88	
1954 assessments.....	63,737 03	
		\$ 65,308 91
Parish quotas.....		269,429 72

Gifts:

Designated.....	\$ 589 16	
Undesignated.....	599 33	
		1,188 49

Income from invested funds:

Designated.....	\$ 7,291 55	
Undesignated.....	2,855 54	
Bishop's Residence Fund.....	330 09	
		10,477 18
Albert Baker Fund.....		29 95
Trustees of the Funds—For use of office.....		500 00
Memorial trustees—For use of office.....		100 00
Mayo Memorial Fund—For repairs.....		460 21
Refunds.....		410 00

Total available..... \$347,904 46

Disbursements

	Appropriation	Disbursements
Department of Missions:		
General Church.....	\$ 90,000 00	\$ 90,000 00
Diocesan.....	140,548 03	130,206 55
Department of Christian Education.....	13,924 50	13,924 50
Department of Christian Social Relations.....	5,880 00	4,568 95

Department of Christian Stewardship:

Operating expenses.....	77,729 41	80,496 69(1)
Supervision of Religious Education in Church Schools.	7,000 00	7,000 00
Blue Ridge School.....	11,500 00	11,500 00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.....	3,000 00	3,000 00

Scholarships:

John Moncure.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Children of clergy.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Theological students.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Committee on Architecture...	200 00	99 99
Clergy Conference.....	1,000 00	770 47
Final payment to trustees of D. M. S.....	1,475 00	1,475 00

Total disbursements.....	\$347,542 15	
Transferred to reserve for future needs (below).	362 31	
		347,904 46

Balance—December 31, 1954.....

II. RESERVE FOR FUTURE NEEDS

Balance—January 1, 1954..... \$ 5,463 08

Receipts

1953 quotas.....	\$ 10,457 26	
Transferred from Diocesan expenses and program (above)...	362 31	
		10,819 57

Total available..... \$ 16,282 65

NOTE 1.—Excess of disbursements over appropriation was covered by the following:	
1953 assessments collected.....	\$ 1,571 88
Received from Mayo Memorial Fund.....	460 21
Insurance settlement for hurricane damage received after close of year.....	705 73
Overpayment of clergy pension premium refunded after close of the year.....	300 00
	<u>\$ 3,037 82</u>

Disbursements

Appropriated to Department of Christian Stewardship—For movie.....	5,000 00	
Balance—December 31, 1954.....		<u>\$ 11,282 65</u>

III. BISHOPS' BUILDING FUND

Balance—January 1, 1954:

Allocated.....	\$ 29,208 47	
Unallocated.....	21,773 30	
		<u>\$ 50,981 77</u>

Receipts

On pledges.....	\$ 84,724 96	
Dividends and interest:		
Unallocated.....	564 78	
Allocated.....	204 78	
		<u>85,494 52</u>
Total available.....		<u>\$136,476 29</u>

Disbursements

Transferred to fund for Church Extension (below).....	\$ 753 52	
Interest remitted to Church Schools	129 49	
Christchurch School—Designated gift.....	600 00	
From funds allocated for institutions:		
For Mary Washington College Student Center.....	1,818 50	
		<u>3,301 51</u>

Balance—December 31, 1954:

Allocated to Diocesan institutions.....	\$ 27,696 09	
Unallocated.....	105,478 69	
		<u>\$133,174 78</u>

IV. FUNDS FOR CHURCH EXTENSION

Balance—January 1, 1954..... \$ 90,365 92

Receipts

Bishops' Building Fund—Allocation (above).....	\$ 753 52	
Mauchlin Niven Fund—Addition (net).....	131 01	
Interest on U. S. Treasury securities.....	960 48	
Parishes and churches for Church Extension.....	22,079 34	
Memorial to Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D.....	3,091 77	
	<u>27,016 12</u>	
Total available.....		\$117,382 04

Disbursements

Grants to parishes and churches.....	82,030 88	
	<u>\$ 35,351 16</u>	
Deduct: Transferred to Diocesan Revolving Fund.....	1,022 24	
Balance—December 31, 1954.....		<u>\$ 34,328 92</u>

V. OTHER RECEIPTS

Balance—January 1, 1954.....

Receipts

Proceeds of sale of Gordonsville Mission property.....	\$ 2,500 00	
Parish quota paid in advance.....	50 00	
	<u>\$ 2,550 00</u>	
Total available.....		\$ 2,550 00

Disbursements

None.....	
Balance—December 31, 1954.....	\$ 2,550 00
Balance—Executive Council—December 31, 1954 (Exhibit "A").....	<u>\$181,336 35</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "C"

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Deficit—January 1, 1954:</i>		
Diocesan expense assessment (overdraft) (\$	2,127 86)	
John Moncure scholarship, gifts (balance)	183 00	
	<u>(\$ 1,944 86)</u>	
<i>Receipts</i>		
Gift—For John Moncure scholarship.....	250 00	
	<u>(\$ 1,694 86)</u>	

Disbursements

Salaries.....	\$ 53,103 19
Less: Amounts provided from other sources.....	5,854 17
	<u>\$ 47,249 02</u>
Clergy pension premiums.....	4,305 94
Episcopal assistance.....	1,050 85
Travel of Bishops.....	1,510 39
Lay workers' annuity premiums.....	999 45
Social security taxes.....	263 03
Expenses of examining chaplains and standing committee.....	261 94
Printing of Council Journal.....	1,894 54
General Convention—Assessment.....	2,592 00
Provincial Synod—Assessment and expenses..	925 30
Bishops' office—Ordinations, etc.....	103 45
Medical examinations of ministerial students.	684 00
Committees of Council.....	144 94
Movie and Every Member Canvass.....	6,233 88
Telephone and telegraph.....	1,580 09

Postage.....	1,016 58
Stationery, supplies and printing.....	2,105 33
Audit.....	700 00
Fidelity bond.....	94 25
Repairs—Office equipment.....	414 47
Parking accommodations.....	72 00
Safety deposit boxes.....	49 60
New equipment for office.....	1,579 34
Fuel, water and electricity.....	1,342 61
Repairs and painting buildings.....	1,938 86
Insurance and taxes.....	467 43
Pension, retired janitress.....	120 00
Miscellaneous and contingencies.....	1,488 83
Services of efficiency expert.....	750 00
Virginia Churchman.....	580 00
Bishops' Building Fund—Publicity.....	210 50

Total operating expenses..... \$ 82,729 22

Supervision of religious education in Church	
Schools.....	7,000 00
Blue Ridge School.....	11,500 00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.....	3,000 00

Scholarships:

John Moncure.....	\$ 1,587 50
Children of clergy.....	2,000 00
Theological students.....	1,000 00

4,587 50

Committee on Architecture.....	99 99
Clergy conferences.....	770 47
Final payment to Trustees of the Diocesan	
Missionary Society.....	1,475 00

Total disbursements..... 111,162 18

Total needed..... \$112,857 04

Appropriations:

For operating expenses.....	\$ 80,496 69
For supervision of Religious Education...	7,000 00
For schools and scholarships.....	19,000 00
For Committee on Architecture.....	99 99
For Clergy Conference.....	770 47
For payment to Trustees of the Diocesan	
Missionary Society.....	1,475 00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

153

Appropriations from Diocesan Expense	
Assessment and Program.....	\$108,842 15
For movie—From reserve for future needs....	5,000 00
	<u>113,842 15</u>
Balance—December 31, 1954 (Exhibit "A"):	
Reserved for replacement of automobile..	\$ 639 61
For John Moncure scholarship.....	345 50
	<u>\$ 985 11</u>

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "D"

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1954.....		\$ 2,706 10

Receipts

For Blue Ridge Missions:

Gifts:

Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 4,746 08
Other.....	5,327 50

\$ 10,073 58

Income from invested funds.....	4,170 66
Dooley Fund—Appropriation	
for Mission Home.....	500 00
Rent and other income.....	638 72

For St. Anne's Preventorium..... \$ 15,382 96

408 39

15,791 35

Total available..... \$ 18,497 45

Disbursements

General Church..... \$ 90,000 00

Blue Ridge Missions:

Salaries.....	\$ 14,567 70
Social security taxes.....	330 20

Lay workers' annuity premiums.....	1,032 32
Pensions.....	3,672 00
Committee on Mountain Work.....	207 0
General expenses.....	1,690 73

Total—Committee on Blue Ridge Missions.....	\$ 21,500 00
Hot lunch program.....	1,259 74
Medical work.....	920 20
St. David's, Wyatt's Mountain.....	142 87
Lynnwood Rectory.....	153 12
St. George's and St. Elisabeth's Missions.....	948 41
Office expense.....	1,166 86
Christmas expense.....	35 92
Insurance.....	854 46
"Our Mountain Work".....	89 00
On purchase of bus.....	1,985 10
Automobile operation.....	1,177 07
Fuel.....	977 52
Mountain work conference...	148 95
Middle River Mission—Well, etc.....	599 00
Haneytown and High Top lots.....	260 00
Repairs and improvements..	2,763 65
Miscellaneous.....	809 87

35,791 74

Other Diocesan Missions:

Aided Parishes and Missions (Schedule 1):	
Administrator—Blue Ridge Missions.....	\$ 5,175 00
Parishes and missions...	75,866 46
Committee on college work..	8,293 53
Committee on Evangelism...	29 95
Committee on Negro Work..	22 00
Committee on Town and Country Work.....	47 85
Automobile assistance.....	1,950 87
Moving clergy.....	1,607 78

\$ 81,041 46

Fire insurance on missions...	739 71
Supply services.....	3,521 55
Virginia Council of Churches.	1,600 00
Washington Council of Churches.....	500 00
Religious Work Foundation..	2,600 00
Pension assessment (Ossman)	315 00
Pensions—Retired clergy (2).	600 00
Contingencies.....	853 13
Archdeacon.....	6,383 72
St. Anne's Preventorium....	463 43

110,569 98

Total disbursements..... 236,361 72

Excess of disbursements over receipts..... (\$217,864 27)

Appropriations applied:

Diocesan Missions.....	\$130,206 55
General Church.....	90,000 00

220,206 55

Balances—December 31, 1954 (Exhibit "A"):

Blue Ridge Missions accounts:

Hot lunch program.....	\$ 407 56
Medical work.....	555 66
St. David's, Wyatt's Mountain.....	650 78
Miss Annie Park Memorial.....	28 00
Christ Church, High Top.....	32 50
St. George's and St. Elisabeth's Missions.....	331 89
Chapel of Remembrance—Ceiling Fund.....	52 85
St. George's Building Fund.....	127 72
Gifts for salary of Director of Religious Education for Mountain Work.....	924 42

\$ 3,111 38

Less: Petty cash advanced to administrator..... 100 00

\$ 3,011 38

St. Anne's Preventorium—Overdraft.... (669 10)

\$ 2,342 28

**AIDED PARISHES AND MISSIONS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS**

Year Ended December 31, 1954

SCHEDULE 1

LOCATION	CHURCH	Salary Supple- ment	House Allow- ance	Travel Allow- ance	Clergy Pension Premium	Total
Ada	St. Andrew's	\$ 805 94		\$ 240 00	\$ 172 50	\$ 1,218 44
Alexandria	Groveton, etc.	994 70	\$ 1,018 75	600 00	287 57	2,901 02
Arlington	St. John's	400 00	440 00	200 00	336 00	1,376 00
Bluemont	Good Shepherd			300 00		300 00
Burke	Good Shepherd	300 00				300 00
Charlottesville	McIlhany Parish	2,068 00		332 00	310 20	2,710 20
Charlottesville	Trinity, etc.	1,800 00		750 00	270 00	2,820 00
Columbia	Rivanna Parish	1,900 00			285 00	2,185 00
Colonial Beach	St. Mary's	900 00				900 00
Culpeper	Culpeper Greater Parish	3,087 50				3,087 50
Catlett	St. Stephen's	200 00		103 00	30 00	333 00
Doswell	St. Martin's Parish	1,700 00			255 00	1,955 00
Elkton	Lynnwood Parish	2,020 00		720 00	303 00	3,043 00
Falls Church (Bailey's Cross Roads)	St. Paul	2,800 00			420 00	3,220 00
Franconia	Olivet	2,240 00	1,200 00	600 00	516 00	4,556 00
Goochland	Grace	100 00		100 00	15 00	215 00
Hanover	Calvary	1,200 00		120 00	229 12	1,549 12
Herndon	St. Timothy's	1,600 00			240 00	1,840 00
Highland Springs	Messiah	721 67		300 00	93 25	1,114 92
King and Queen	Immanuel	500 00		343 74	75 00	918 74
Louisa	Trinity Parish	458 34		343 75	68 75	870 84
Luray	Christ Church, etc.	1,190 00		700 00	178 50	2,068 50
Miller's Tavern	Grace	1,980 00	540 00	900 00	297 00	3,717 00
Mission Home		200 00		33 33	35 00	268 33
Mt. Jackson	St. Andrew's			360 00		360 00
Port Royal	St. Peter's	400 00			60 00	460 00
Richmond	Ephphatha	1,250 00			187 50	1,437 50
Richmond	St. Timothy's	3,000 00			450 00	3,450 00
Richmond	St. Peter's	3,300 00	713 40		600 00	4,613 40
Richmond	Prince of Peace	1,512 37	262 50	87 50	266 23	2,128 60
Richmond	Monumental	1,200 00	195 00		254 25	1,649 25
Sandston	Our Saviour	648 45		200 00	89 04	937 49
Stafford	Overwharton Parish	1,200 00			165 00	1,365 00
Vienna and Chantilly		2,228 00		100 00	244 20	2,572 20
Washington	Bromfield Parish	500 00		175 00	75 00	750 00
Wyatt's Mountain	St. David's	3,200 00	450 00	1,200 00	578 33	5,428 33
Annandale	Church of the Advent	3,167 90				3,167 90
Centreville	St. John's	1,000 00				1,000 00
Springfield		600 00				600 00
Fletcher	Middle River Mission	200 00		50 00		250 00
Replacements	Mountain Missions	1,200 00	216 68	600 00	212 50	2,229 18
	Total parishes and missions	\$53,772 87	\$ 5,036 33	\$ 9,458 32	\$ 7,598 94	\$75,866 46
Administrator	Mountain Missions	3,000 00		1,650 00	525 00	5,175 00
	Totals	\$56,772 87	\$ 5,036 33	\$11,108 32	\$ 8,123 94	\$81,041 46

(Exh.
"D")

**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION**

Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "E"

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1954		\$ 2,047 75

Receipts

Sundry—For Revolving Fund	\$ 1,450 67	
Diocesan Library Fund		38 30
Diocesan Young People—For projects		475 64
Churches—For Christmas boxes		947 72
Registrations and payments—Conference ac- count	9,290 84	
Diocesan Young People—For swimming pool equipment		143 00
Registrations for Music Conference		147 00
		<u>12,493 17</u>
Total available		\$ 14,540 92

Disbursements

Salaries and house allowances	\$ 8,309 04	
Occasional secretarial help		257 95
Travel—Executive Secretary		826 02
Travel—Board		96 00
Office expense and telephone		829 42
Pension premium and annuity premium		1,114 53
Visual aids		410 75
Books and pamphlets		84 62
Conferences attended		119 58
Miscellaneous expenses and contingencies		131 64
Committee work		580 68
Insurance—Auto, projector, films, etc		135 62

Total departmental expenditures	\$ 12,895 85	
Revolving fund		1,448 49
Library		38 30
Diocesan Youth Projects		455 00
Christmas boxes		804 11
Summer conferences		9,716 77

Swimming pool equipment.....	66 87	
Music Committee.....	438 49	
		25,863 88

Excess of disbursements over receipts.....	(\$ 11,322 96)	
Appropriation applied.....	13,924 50	

Balance—December 31, 1954 (Exhibit "A"):		
Reserve for replacement of automobile, projector, and office equipment.....	\$ 1,402 01	
Revolving Fund.....	301 27	
Diocesan Youth Projects.....	177 64	
Christmas Box Fund.....	297 43	
Conference account.....	19	
Swimming Pool Equipment Fund.....	381 05	
Music Committee.....	41 95	
		\$ 2,601 54

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "F"

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1954.....		
<i>Receipts</i>		
Receipts.....		None
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Salaries.....	\$ 2,880 00	
Pension premium—Executive Secretary.....	342 00	
Social security taxes.....	12 00	
Departmental meetings.....	261 88	
Attending conferences.....	98 45	
Literature.....	129 03	
Office supplies and postage.....	144 86	
Telephone.....	100 73	
Travel—Executive Secretary.....	600 00	
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,568 95	
Disbursements covered by appropriations (Exhibit "B").....		

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
GIFTS—DESIGNATED OBJECTIVES

Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "G"

Designation	Balance 1/1/54	Re- ceipts	Dis- bursements	Balance 12/31/54
Sundry—Diocesan ob- jectives.....	\$ 6,081 34	\$ 6,002 80	\$12,084 14	
Sundry—General church ob- jectives.....		9,697 40	9,697 40	
American Bible Society.....		549 95	549 95	
Birthday Thank Offering.....		1,038 27	1,038 27	
Good Friday Offering.....		1,124 48	1,124 48	
Theological Education Sun- day Offering.....		2,303 14	2,303 14	
Bishop Goodwin' Emer- gency Fund.....		2,186 08	2,186 08	
Bishop Gibson's Emergency Fund.....		1,191 27	1,191 27	
Bishop Mason's Emergency Fund.....		190 61	190 61	
Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund.....	(214 36)	3,992 57	3,133 80	\$ 644 41
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund.....	217 09	129 00		346 09
Virginia Beveridge Fund...	326 59	644 05	174 51	796 13
Historiographer's Fund.....		346 99	87 66	259 33
Eppa Hunton Fund.....	450 00	600 00	600 00	450 00
Virginia Payne Hunton Fund.....	250 00	300 00	300 00	250 00
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.....		1,582 37	1,543 87	38 50
Episcopal Churchmen of the Diocese of Virginia.....	2,554 55	3,819 59	3,006 72	3,367 42
Bishop's Theological Edu- cation Account.....	2,351 34	16,884 21	14,850 00	4,385 55
Trinity Church, Charlottes- ville.....	185 00			185 00
Builders for Christ.....		3,259 72		3,259 72
Miscellaneous.....	293 54	1,659 22	1,752 76	200 00
Totals.....	\$12,495 09	\$57,501 72	\$55,814 66	\$14,182 15

(Ex. "A")

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY
SOCIETY OF VIRGINIAREV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer*

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "H"

Assets

Cash—First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$ 6,472 40	
Securities (Exhibit "H-1").....	368,011 20	
Investments in real estate:		
Richmond.....	\$ 60,246 69	
Fredericksburg.....	2,507 75	
	<hr/>	62,754 44
Total.....	<hr/>	<hr/> <u>\$437,238 04</u>

Liabilities and Fund Balances

Treasurer of the Diocese:		
Amount due—Net (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 95 77	
U. S. Treasury bills held for the Diocese..	148,620 05	
	<hr/>	\$148,715 82
Notes payable:		
Atlantic Life Insurance Company:		
(Secured by deed of trust on property N. W. corner		
Venable and 22nd Streets), payable \$1,562.50		
annually July 1, 1955, through July 1, 1962.....	12,500 00	
Atlantic Life Insurance Company:		
(Secured by deed of trust on 2305 National Street,		
Richmond, Virginia), maturity September 1,		
1967; payable \$47.46 monthly.....	5,359 54	
Gain (net) on sale on redemption of securities.....	2,480 70	
Interest on savings to be transferred to general investment in-		
come.....	44 31	
General investment income—Unallocated balance (Exhibit		
"I").....	160 89	
Invested funds (Exhibit "I"):		
Douglas F. Forrest Fund.....	\$ 10,000 00	
William C. Rives Fund.....	32,440 57	
The Legh Wilber and Elizabeth Griffith		
Hoxton Reid Fund.....	500 00	

Frances Young Fund.....	5,000 00	
Bessie Ramsay Rogers Memorial Fund....	1,038 73	
Phyllis Langhorne Brand Fund.....	4,264 20	
Betty S. Brent Fund.....	6,306 72	
St. Anne's Preventorium Fund.....	4,210 19	
Louisa T. Davis Memorial Pension Fund		
for Women Workers.....	15,162 49	
Book Department Fund.....	286 39	
Weddell bequests.....	1,969 74	
Meade Memorial, Alexandria, Building		
Fund.....	4,099 89	
Mary Washington College Student Center.	10,210 05	
St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Building		
Fund.....	2,694 53	
Archdeacon's Residence Fund.....	7,555 00	
Archdeacon Neve Endowment Fund.....	3,030 00	
Grace House Fund.....	1,010 00	
Funds composing the Diocesan Revolving		
Fund:		
Diocesan Revolving Fund		
Proper.....	\$15,095 22	
General Reserve Fund....	35,826 34	
The Madge Freedly Mat-		
teosian.....	4,107 78	
Norma Stewart Fund....	5,000 00	
E. Hope Stewart Fund....	5,000 00	
Lucy W. Stewart Fund... ..	5,118 75	
Richard H. Meade Fund..	1,000 00	
Margie O. Shands Fund... ..	4,765 32	
Ellen R. Goldsborough		
Fund.....	39,667 62	
	<hr/>	115,581 03
Weddell bequests—Income (Exhibit "I").....		225,359 53
Surplus arising from appropriations and gifts		230 10
for purchase of real estate:		
Old Christ Church, Richmond.....	\$ 36,425 28	
Rectory of St. Timothy's Church, Rich-		
mond.....	4,246 69	
Grants to St. Peter's Church.....	1,000 00	
Weddell Fund of St. Timothy's.....	715 18	
	<hr/>	42,387 15
Total.....	<hr/>	<hr/> <u>\$437,238 04</u>

Contingent liability:

Contingent liability exists jointly with the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia as endorsers of the following mortgage notes held by the First and Merchants National Bank:

<i>Maker</i>	<i>Date of Note</i>	<i>Balance 12/31/54</i>
Trustees of St. Michael's Episcopal Church.....	8-20-48	\$ 8,307 89
Trustees of Grace Episcopal Church.....	12- 1-48	15,200 00
Trustees of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church.....	3- 1-50	18,005 33
Trustees of Christ Protestant Episcopal Church..	11-18-53	4,605 30
		<u>\$46,118 52</u>

As collateral for the above notes, the First and Merchants National Bank is holding assignment of sundry funds of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and the following funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia:

<i>Fund Designation</i>	<i>Balance</i>	
	<i>At Assignment</i>	<i>12/31/54</i>
General Reserve Fund.....	\$13,259 47	\$35,826 34
E. Hope Stewart Fund.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Norma Stewart Fund.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	<u>\$23,259 47</u>	<u>\$45,826 34</u>

SECURITIES HELD FOR FUNDS

December 31, 1954

(First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian)

EXHIBIT "H-1"

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Bonds:		
U. S. Government obligations:		
\$26,000.00 U. S. Treasury bills—Due 1/20/55.....	\$ 25,933 70	
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series G—2½%:		
Due 9/1/55.....	5,000 00	
Due 10/1/58.....	5,000 00	
	<u> </u>	\$ 35,933 70

Other bonds:

Massanutten Academy, first mortgage 4%—Due 4/1/56.....	2,000 00
---	----------

Sundry Notes:

Real estate notes (secured by deeds of trust):

Trustees of St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbia, Virginia, 4%, dated 6-28-50, payable \$500.00 equal annual installments, includ- ing interest.....	\$ 3,709 11
Trustees for St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Tuckahoe Parish, Henrico County, Virginia, 4%, dated 1-1-51, payable \$225.00 quarterly, including interest.....	15,041 24
Irving C. Johnson and Alice M. John- son, Charlottesville, Virginia, 5%, dated 8-10-44.....	555 00
Trustees of St. Luke's Church, Well- ington, Fairfax County, Virginia, 4%, dated 4-1-53, payable \$1,- 500.00 annually, including interest	6,283 83
Trustees of Calvary Seventh Day Ad- ventist Church, Gordonsville, Vir- ginia, 6%, dated 3-12-54, payable \$500.00 annually, including in- terest.....	2,000 00
Vestry of Church of St. Clement, Alexandria, Virginia, 4%, dated 6-26-53, due on demand.....	8,813 22
Trustees of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Tuckahoe Parish, Henrico County, Virginia (third deed of trust), 4%, due 6-1-57.....	15,000 00
Vestry of Christ Episcopal Church, Luray, Virginia, 4%, dated 10-27-53, due on 10-27-63.....	4,549 40
	<u>55,951 80</u>

Other notes:

Vestry of Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna
County, Virginia, 4%, with right
of renewal not to exceed five years:

<i>Dated</i>	<i>Due</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
4-30-52	4-30-54	\$ 1,300 00	
7-17-52	Demand	800 00	
			\$ 2,100 00
Vestry of Christ Church, Chantilly, Fairfax County, Virginia, 4%, dated 11-1-49 and due 11-1-51...			
			320 00*
Vestry of St. Michael's Church, Arlington, Virginia, 4%, dated 4-1-50, payable \$200.00 annually, be- ginning ten years after date.....			
			2,000 00*
Vestry of Trinity Episcopal Church, Charlottesville, Virginia, 4%, dated 7-28-52, due on demand...			
			298 53
			4,718 53
Open loans:			
St. Andrew's Church, Arlington Building Fund, without interest, payable in an- nual installments of \$1,500.00—Open loan.....			
			\$ 12,750 00
Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs— Open loan—To be secured by second deed of trust note at 4%.....			
			10,000 00
			22,750 00
Advance:			
Cash advance to Shrine Mont (no note) to be repaid at rate of \$500.00 or more per year—Curtil of principal and 4% interest on amount outstanding.....			
			5,000 00
Stocks:			
Shares: Preferred:			
25	Appalachian Electric Power Com- pany, 4½%, cumulative (par \$100.00).....		\$ 2,695 88
100	General American Investors Com- pany, Inc., \$4.50 cumulative (par value \$100.00).....		10,779 20
50	Merck and Company, Inc., \$4.00 convertible second preferred (no par value).....		5,715 90

*Transferred from Church Extension Committee.

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

100	Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, 4¾%, Series A (par value \$50.00).....		5,629 20
50	Virginia Electric and Power Com- pany, \$5.00 cumulative (par value \$100.00).....		5,818 50
50	Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Company, Inc., \$4.00 cumulative converti- ble (no par value).....		4,331 82
	Common:		34,970 50
50	American Cyanamid Company (par value \$10.00).....	\$	2,608 73
125	Chesapeake Corporation of Virginia (par value \$5.00).....		2,268 48
100	Congoleum Nairn, Inc. (no par value).....		2,945 16
100	Continental Insurance Company (par value \$10.00).....		4,865 56
78/31/40	Dow Chemical Company (par value \$5.00).....		2,599 89
75	First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond, Virginia (par value \$20.00).....		3,825 00
300	General Electric Company (par value \$5.00).....		4,142 27
100	Joy Manufacturing Company (par value \$1.00).....		3,120 60
200	Life Insurance Company of Virginia (par value \$20.00).....		5,676 41
112	P. Lorillard Tobacco Company (par value \$10.00).....		3,154 01
213	Middle South Utilities Company (no par value).....		4,108 64
200	Phillips Petroleum Company (no par value).....		5,283 22
50	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey (par value \$15.00).....		3,756 73
60	Texas Gulf Sulphur Company (no par value).....		4,272 62
40	United Gas Corporation (par value \$10.00).....		1,017 01
50	F. W. Woolworth Company (par value \$10.00).....		2,168 54
			55,812 87

Held for Bishops' Building Fund:

\$149,000.00 U. S. Treasury bills, due 1-20-55... \$148,620 05

Stocks:

Shares Common:

100	Commonwealth Natural Gas Company (par value \$5.00).....	1,700 00
2	Freeport Sulphur Company (par value \$10.00).....	84 75
7	Life Insurance Company of Virginia (par value \$20.00).....	469 00
		<u>150,873 80</u>

Total securities (Exhibit "H")..... \$368,011 20

NOTE.—The above list of securities does not include the note of Edgar C. and Alma N. Good for \$3,600.98 held by the First and Merchants National Bank for collection, which is not included as an asset of Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "I"

FUND	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT			INCOME ACCOUNT		
	Balance January 1, 1954	Additions	Withdrawals	Balance January 1, 1954	Income from Investments	Re-mittances and Transfers
Douglas F. Forrest Fund.....	\$ 10,000 00			\$ 10,000 00	496 66	496 66
William C. Rives Fund.....	32,440 57			32,440 57	1,589 59	1,589 59
The Leigh Wilber and Elizabeth Griffith Hoxton Reid Fund.....	500 00			500 00	24 50	24 50
Bessie Ramsey Rogers Memorial Fund.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	245 00	245 00
Phyllis Langhorne Brand Fund.....	1,038 73			1,038 73	50 90	50 90
Betty S. Brent Fund.....	4,264 50			4,264 50	208 95	208 95
St. Anne's Preventorium.....	6,306 72			6,306 72	309 03	309 03
Louisa T. Davis Memorial Pension Fund for Women Workers.....	4,210 19			4,210 19	206 30	206 30
Book Department Fund.....	14,561 49	\$ 601 00		15,162 49	728 73	728 73
Weddell Bequests.....	124 94	161 45		286 39	6 12	6 12
Meade Memorial, Alexandria, Building Fund.....	5,029 26		\$ 3,059 52	1,969 74	230 10	230 10
Mary Washington College Student Center.....	3,908 38	101 51		4,009 89	191 51	191 51
St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Building Fund.....	7,178 74	8,031 51		10,210 25	241 87	241 87
Archdeacon's Residence Fund.....	2,094 58			2,094 58	353 51	353 51
Archdeacon Neve Endowment Fund.....	7,555 00			7,555 00	148 47	148 47
Grace House Fund.....	3,030 00			3,030 00	49 49	49 49
Diocesan Revolving Fund Proper.....	1,010 00	95 22		1,105 22	95 22	95 22
General Reserve Fund.....	33,960 07	1,866 27		35,826 34	1,010 29	1,010 29
The Madge Freedley Matteosian Fund.....	4,015 79	91 99		4,107 78	198 80	198 80
Norma Stewart Fund.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	63 25	63 25
E. Hope Stewart Fund.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	249 01	249 01
Lucy W. Stewart Fund.....	5,118 75			5,118 75	255 07	255 07

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—Continued

FUND	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT			INCOME ACCOUNT			
	Balance January 1, 1954	Addi- tions	With- drawals	Balance December 31, 1954	Balance January 1, 1954	from Invest- ments	mittances and Transfers
Richard H. Meade Fund.....	1,000 00			1,000 00		49 56	49 56
Margie O. Shands Fund.....	4,765 32			4,765 32		195 26	195 26
Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund.....	38,676 62	991 00		39,667 62		1,362 88	1,362 88
	<u>\$218,694 77</u>	<u>\$ 9,724 28</u>	<u>\$ 3,059 62</u>	<u>\$225,362 37</u>		<u>\$ 8,561 07</u>	<u>\$ 8,330 97</u>
				(Ex. "H")			(Ex. "H")
*SUMMARY							
Balance (unallocated) January 1, 1954.....					\$ 422 97		
Income from securities.....					8,355 46		
Income from savings account.....					192 33		
Less:							
Custodian's fees (net).....					\$ 218 80		
Balance (unallocated) December 31, 1954.....							
(Exhibit "H").....							
Income from investments (above).....							379 69
							<u>\$ 8,561 07</u>

Notes:
 *Transferred to Executive Council.
 †Transferred to Blue Ridge Missions.
 ‡Transferred to St. Anne's Preventorium.
 §Transferred to Principal Account.
 #Transferred to Diocese Account—Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund.

III. THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

THE REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Treasurer*

To the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

GENTLEMEN:

We have examined the records of account relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia for the year ended December 31, 1954, and in connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying statements which, in our opinion, reflect the changes that have occurred in the various funds during the year 1954 and show their status at the close of the year.

Exhibit "A" sets forth the assets and fund balances at December 31, 1954.

Exhibit "B" reflects the total increases and decreases during the year and the year-end balances of both fund principal and income of the individual funds of the general group, and of the Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' and Sallie May Dooley Funds.

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your Treasurer has apportioned net income to the funds on a basis of 4.3% of the average monthly balance of principal, except in the case of specified securities held for certain funds, in which case the income was allocated as received from the respective investment.

Pursuant to a resolution adopted at the regular annual meeting of the Trustees of the Funds on January 23, 1951, the following plan of procedure for the handling of funds entrusted to the Trustees by various vestries and parishes became effective as of January 1, 1952:

"That deposits now held and those received in future be handled on the basis of a bank deposit, the depositors not sharing in any enhancement in investments in the event of withdrawals, either partial or full withdrawals, the amount of the deposit remaining fixed.

"That the Finance Committee be directed to credit to reserve funds one-eighth ($\frac{1}{8}$) of yearly income before general distribution, until the reserve fund is of sufficient amount to give ample margin of protection to deposits.

"That earnings on the invested funds be disbursed to the depositors in such percentage and at such time as may be determined by the Finance Committee.

"That a uniform receipt be given for deposits."

Changes in the General Investment Income during the year are set forth in Exhibit "B" and are restated in summary form as follows:

170 160TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1955)

Balance—January 1, 1954..... \$ 1,267 08

Receipts

Income from investments..... 40,957 84

\$42,224 92

Charges:

Transferred to operating account.. \$ 2,671 07

Amortization..... 315 18

Accrued interest purchased..... 379 35

\$ 3,365 60

Transferred to reserve for losses on investments:

One-eighth (per resolution above)..... 4,699 03

Income allocated to individual funds
at 4.3%..... 33,826 3441,890 97Balance—December 31, 1954..... \$ 333 95

Exhibit "C" details the receipts and disbursements of the Trustees and of the Custodian (First and Merchants National Bank) for the Sallie May Dooley Fund for the year ended December 31, 1954.

Exhibits "D," "E," "F" and "G" are statements of the Principal Fund cash, securities and other assets held for all funds. These statements were prepared by us from the general and office records and are summarized as follows:

<i>Fund</i>	<i>Cash</i>	<i>Securities, Etc.</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>Total</i>
General.....	\$48,084 71	\$ 815,751 47	\$80,000 00	\$ 943,836 18
Disabled Clergy.....	351 70	157,393 68		157,745 38
Widows' and Orphans'.....	296 55	13,919 75		14,216 30
Sallie May Dooley...	4,116 61	276,787 91		280,904 52
Totals.....	<u>\$52,849 57</u>	<u>\$1,263,852 81</u>	<u>\$80,000 00</u>	<u>\$1,396,702 38</u>

Presented below is a comparison of fund balances at December 31, 1954, and 1953:

<i>Fund</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Increase Decrease*</i>
	<i>12-31-54</i>	<i>12-31-53</i>	
General.....	\$ 943,836 18	\$ 884,065 55	\$59,770 63
Disabled Clergy.....	157,745 38	158,102 96	357 58*

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

171

Widows' and Orphans'.....	14,216 30	14,249 85	33 55*
Sallie May Dooley.....	280,904 52	280,936 14	31 62*

Totals.....	<u>\$1,396,702 38</u>	<u>\$1,337,354 50</u>	<u>\$59,347 88</u>
-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------

The details of increases above are reflected in Exhibits "B" and "D," respectively.

Insurance coverage on property of the Trustees of the Funds is incorporated in separate audit report of the Diocese of Virginia, which coverage includes fidelity bond on each employee of \$50,000.00.

SCOPE OF AUDIT

Cash receipts and disbursements, as represented by statements on file in your office, submitted by the Custodian, were traced to recorded receipts and disbursements. Recorded receipts were traced to bank deposits and recorded disbursements by the Treasurer were represented by cancelled checks properly endorsed. Cash on deposit was reconciled with amounts reported to us by the depositories.

Invoices or other evidence in support of charges to the operating account were examined by us.

Securities comprising the invested funds were verified by actual inspection and amounts as called for as of December 31, 1954, were satisfactorily established. A summary of investments is set forth in Exhibit "H."

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants.

April 26, 1955.

ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES

December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "A"

	<i>Assets</i>		
<i>Cash:</i>	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>Total</i>
Virginia Trust Company....	\$ 48,732 96	\$10,394 76	\$ 59,127 72
First and Merchants Na- tional Bank.....	4,116 61	896 53	5,013 14
Total cash.....	<u>\$ 52,849 57</u>	<u>\$11,291 29</u>	<u>\$ 64,140 86</u>

(Ex. "B")

Securities (Exhibit "H"):

Bonds:

U. S. Government.....	\$ 371,074 50		\$ 371,074 50
Industrial.....	100,000 00		100,000 00
Railroad.....	45,000 00		45,000 00
Public Utility.....	59,000 00		59,000 00
Total bonds.....	\$ 575,074 50		\$ 575,074 50

Stocks:

Preferred.....	\$ 274,285 95		\$ 274,285 95
Common.....	395,903 77		395,903 77
Total stocks.....	\$ 670,189 72		\$ 670,189 72

Real estate mortgage notes..	\$ 10,600 00		\$ 10,600 00
------------------------------	--------------	--	--------------

Savings share certificates....	\$ 2,200 00		\$ 2,200 00
--------------------------------	-------------	--	-------------

Total securities.....	\$1,258,064 22		\$1,258,064 22
(Market value, \$1,616,661.07.)			

Unamortized premium on bonds.....	\$ 5,788 59		\$ 5,788 59
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	-------------

Real estate:

Mayo Memorial (land and building).....	\$ 80,000 00		\$ 80,000 00
--	--------------	--	--------------

Total assets.....	\$1,396,702 38	\$11,291 29	\$1,407,993 67
-------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------

Fund Balances

General Funds:

Diocesan Funds.....	\$ 487,773 53	\$ 6,081 47	\$ 493,855 05
Parish Funds.....	432,102 31	3,918 31	436,020 62

Total individual funds.....	\$ 919,875 89	\$ 9,999 78	\$ 929,875 67
Reserve for loss on investments.....	23,960 29		23,960 29
General investment income balance (Exhibit "B").....		333 95	333 95

Total General Fund..	\$ 943,836 18	\$10,333 73	\$ 954,169 91
(Ex. "D")			

Disabled Clergy Fund.....	157,745 38	56 03	157,801 41
(Ex. "E")			
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	14,216 30	5 00	14,221 30
(Ex. "F")			
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	280,904 52	896 53	281,801 05
(Ex. "G")			
Total funds.....	\$1,396,702 38	\$11,291 29	\$1,407,993 67
(Ex. "B")		(Ex. "B")	

Contingent Liability

Contingent liability exists jointly with the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia as endorsers of the following mortgage notes held by the First and Merchants National Bank:

Maker	Date of Note	Balance
Trustees of St. Michael's Episcopal Church.....	8-20-48	\$ 8,307 89
Trustees of Grace Episcopal Church.....	12- 1-48	15,000 00
Trustees of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church.....	3- 1-50	18,005 33
Trustees of Christ Protestant Episcopal Church....	11-18-53	4,605 30
		\$46,118 52

As collateral for the above notes, the First and Merchants National Bank is holding assignment of sundry funds of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia and the following funds of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia:

Fund Designation	At Assignment	Balance 12-31-54
John Green Hayes.....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Bruce Fund.....	10,600 00	10,347 40
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Bishop's Residence Fund.....	7,583 45	7,583 45
Episcopal Fund.....	86,544 23	94,338 89
Total.....	\$112,727 68	\$120,269 74

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "B"

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS				INCOME OF FUNDS				
	Balance January 1, 1954	Additions 1954	With- drawals 1954	Balance December 31, 1954	Balance January 1, 1954	Income from Invest- ments	Income Trans- ferred to Principal	Expenses and Re- mittances	Balance December 31, 1954
GENERAL FUND									
DIOCESAN FUNDS:									
Albert Baker.....	\$ 46,769 79	\$ 1,311 15		\$ 48,080 94		\$ 2,011 10	\$ 1,311 15	\$ 699 95	
Francis M. Whittle Memorial.....	5,743 40	196 97		5,940 37		246 97	196 97	50 00	
Bishop's Residence.....	7,583 45			7,583 45		330 09		330 09	
Bishop's Temporary Reserve.....	4,150 00	2,040 53	\$ 4,000 00	2,190 53		40 53	40 53		
Bruce.....	10,347 40			10,347 40	\$ 692 78	444 94		399 99	\$ 737 73
Jennie Cooper Calvert.....	5,100 00			5,100 00		219 30		219 30	
Diocesan Library.....	1,380 05			1,380 05		59 34		38 30	21 04
Episcopal.....	90,449 56	3,889 33		94,338 89		3,889 33	3,889 33		
Douglas F. Forrest.....	10,000 00			10,000 00	375 00	430 00		800 00	5 00
Ida B. Gale.....	22,236 90			22,236 90		956 19		956 19	
George P. Mayo Memorial.....	3,000 00	666 00		3,666 00		19 09			19 09
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin.....	16,000 00			16,000 00	187 77	716 00		586 40	317 37
Hanover Tubercular.....	5,000 00			5,000 00	487 50	215 00		700 00	2 50
John Green Hayes.....	18,000 00	1,000 00		19,000 00		774 00		774 00	
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	80,000 00			80,000 00	2,726 85	1,175 00		858 56	3,043 29
Mayo Memorial.....	80,000 00			80,000 00		141 26		141 26	
John Moncreux Memorial.....	3,285 00			3,285 00		779 01		779 01	
Mauchlin Niven.....	1,288 86			1,288 86		55 42			55 42
Charles J. Nourse.....									
Rucker Fund of St. Anne's Pre- ventorium.....	2,500 00			2,500 00		107 50		107 50	
St. George's Church, Crozet, Scholarship.....	4,500 00			4,500 00	168 75	193 50			362 25
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000 00			12,000 00	750 00	516 00		100 00	1,166 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial.....	40,000 00			40,000 00	406 78	1,720 00		1,775 00	351 78
Sophie M. Slaughter Memorial.....	100 00			100 00		4 30		4 30	
Lucy Briscoe Barber Memorial.....	500 00			500 00		21 50		21 50	
Churchill G. Chamberlayne Scholarship Fund of St. Chris- topher's School.....	20,100 00	5,000 00		25,100 00		864 30		864 30	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

175

St. Christopher's Reserve Fund of St. Christopher's School E. Randolph Williams' Legacy for St. Christopher's School.....	50,019 53	15,000 00		65,019 53		2,258 34		2,258 34	
Diocesan Funds in General Fund (see other Diocesan Funds following General Fund).....	2,507 82	107 84		2,615 66		107 84			
PARISH FUNDS	\$462,561 76	\$ 29,211 82	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 487,773 58	\$ 5,795 43	\$ 18,424 85	\$ 5,545 82	\$ 12,592 99	\$ 6,081 47
ASTLAND PARISH:									
Building Fund of St. James the Less.....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 6,564 09		\$ 11,564 09		\$ 264 09			
Beckford Parish.....	3,450 00			3,450 00		148 35		148 35	
St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jack- son.....	3,714 11	100 00		3,814 11	\$ 278 56	159 71			\$ 438 27
General account.....	5,715 30			5,715 30	657 26	245 76			903 02
John Douglas Woodward Me- morial.....									
Shrine Foundation.....									
Frances Gibson Woodward Memorial.....	34,860 81	54 00		34,714 81	1,299 78	1,492 74		1,425 00	1,367 52
Warner Minor Woodward and Mary Stewart Woodward Memorial.....	15,000 00			15,000 00	562 50	645 00			1,207 50
Edmund Lee Woodward Me- morial.....	159 00	6 84		165 84		6 84			
Broomfield P. Parish.....	500 00			500 00		21 50		21 50	
Sarah B. Miller.....	582 55			582 55	2 00	25 05		25 05	2 00
Adelaide P. Ingle.....	10,000 00			10,000 00		430 00		430 00	
William B. Snoot Memorial.....									
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery Endowment.....	971 82			971 82		41 79		41 79	
Henry Turner.....	1,855 70			1,855 70		79 80		79 80	
BUNSWICK PARISH:	2,396 35	84 41	1,300 00	1,180 76		84 41			
Lambie Creek Church.....									
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH—LAN- CASTER COUNTY:									
St. Mary's White Chapel Church Endowment.....	2,847 54	100 00		2,947 54		122 44		122 44	
King Carter's Church Endow- ment.....	1,200 00			1,200 00		51 60		51 60	
CHRISTCHURCH PARISH—MIDDLE- SEX COUNTY:									
Christchurch Parish Cemetery.....	1,636 89	30 00		1,666 89		70 60		70 60	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS				INCOME OF FUNDS			
	Balance January 1, 1954	Additions 1954	Withdrawals 1954	Balance December 31, 1954	Income from Investments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Re-mittances	Balance December 31, 1954
CLARKE PARISH: Wickliffe Church Endowment. Charles Henry Lewis and Estelle St. Pierre Green Lewis	100 00			100 00	4 30		4 30	
COBLE PARISH: Yeocomico Church Endowment Yeocomico Cemetery Endowment.	5,000 00 2,800 00 1,031 25			5,000 00 2,800 00 1,735 95	215 00 120 40 55 70		215 00 120 40	
DETTINGEN PARISH: Garetta P. Hagemeier, St. Anne's Church.	4,000 00			4,000 00	172 00		172 00	
EMMANUEL PARISH: Rixey Coles, Trinity Church, St. Luke's Church, Remington Building.	11,134 05 2,715 52			11,134 05 2,832 29	478 77 116 77		478 77	
FAIRFAX PARISH: Ball-Dulany, Falls Church. St. Paul's Church, Lincolnia.	700 00 573 31			700 00 597 96	30 10 24 65		30 10	
GREENWAY COURT PARISH: George Reynolds Green Memorial. Henry C. Page Memorial. Meade Memorial Church Cemetery Endowment.	1,127 31 500 00 100 00			1,175 73 500 00 100 00	48 48 21 50 4 30		21 50 4 30	
GREENSPRINGS PARISH: St. John's Church, Mechanicsville Rectory.	3,002 35			3,131 45	129 10		129 10	
HANOVER PARISH: Emmanuel Churchyard Endowment.	279 60 1,253 73			497 36 1,307 64	17 76 53 91		17 76 53 91	
Hanover Parish Fund								

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

HAYMARKET PARISH: Cemetery Fund of St. Paul's Church.	500 00			500 00	21 50		21 50	
HENRICO PARISH: Epiphany Church Building. Church of the Messiah Building. Erma W. Lacy, Monumental Church.	1,112 28 1,000 00	7,019 30	1,112 28	7,019 30	219 30 6 96	219 30	6 96	
Church of Our Saviour Building. Grace Arents Fund, St. Andrews Church. St. James Church Pew 130 Endowment.	230 24 47,093 00 1,750 00	1,525 03		1,756 27 47,093 00 1,750 00	43 00 26 03 75 25	26 03	43 00	
J. S. Moore, St. John's Church. Joseph H. Estes, St. John's Church.	1,000 00 2,000 00			1,000 00 2,000 00	43 00 86 00		86 00	
Lucy W. Stewart, Emmanuel Church.	25,000 00			25,000 00	1,075 00		1,075 00	
Joys's Parish: Eustis Church of Our Saviour. Oaklands.	2,025 00			2,025 00	87 08		87 08	
Church of Our Saviour, Oaklands. Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie. John Adams Memorial. Kingscross P. A. B. C.	1,700 00 1,120 06 500 00			1,700 00 1,120 06 500 00	73 10 48 16 21 50		73 10 48 16 21 50	
Kate Harrison Robertson. Bettie Williams. Cordelia Murray. Eugenia Williams. Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane. Christ Church, Graveyard. Captain Sully Tompkins, Christ Church.	684 00 684 00 1,000 00 500 00 500 00 1,500 00			684 00 684 00 1,000 00 500 00 500 00 1,500 00	29 42 29 42 43 00 21 50 21 50 64 50		29 42 29 42 43 00 21 50 21 50 64 50	
C. R. Marchant, Christ Church. C. R. Marchant, Trinity Church. Trinity Church Cemetery Endowment.	561 82 500 00 300 00			561 82 500 00 300 00	24 16 12 50 7 50		24 16 12 50 7 50	
MONTICELLO PARISH: Julia R. Macon, St. Luke's Church, Simcon. Julia R. Macon, Christ Church, Charlottesville Woman's Auxiliary. Carrie Randolph Memorial.	200 00 1,500 00 2,000 00 500 00			200 00 1,500 00 2,000 00 500 00	8 60 64 50 86 00 21 50		8 60 64 50 86 00 21 50	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS				INCOME OF FUNDS			
	Balance January 1, 1954	Additions 1954	Withdrawals 1954	Balance December 31, 1954	Income from Investments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Reimbursements	Balance December 31, 1954
Joseph Allen Wheat Memorial, St. Paul's Memorial Church, MONTROSS PARISH:	5,000 00			5,000 00	215 00		215 00	
D. M. Wharton Memorial, St. Paul's Church, Nomin Grove	2,000 00			2,000 00	86 00		86 00	
Lucy Chandler Dent, Susan Jane Brown Hunt Memorial, St. Paul's Church, Nomin Grove.	1,000 00			1,000 00	43 00		43 00	
NEVE PARISH:	2,000 00			2,000 00	86 00		86 00	
Mary Walker Triplett Endowment, St. John's Church, Blackwell Hollow.	365 83			365 83	15 73		15 73	
NORTH FARNHAM PARISH:	350 00			350 00	15 05		15 05	
OVERHARTON PARISH:	864 59			864 59	37 18		37 18	
Diddle Graveyard, Aquia Church Cemetery	6,900 00	100 00		7,000 00	298 49		298 49	
PIEDMONT PARISH:	500 00			500 00	21 50		21 50	
Charles Ritchie Ward, Emmanuel Church, Delaplane	1,800 00			1,800 00	77 40		77 40	
Elizabeth M. Horner, Trinity Church, Marshall.	9,796 88		9,796 88	1,800 00	122 46		122 46	
Piedmont Parish.	2,062 50	5,172 76		7,235 26	274 32		274 32	
TRINITY RECTORY.								
RIVANNA PARISH:	1,300 00			1,300 00	55 90		55 90	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.	2,050 00			2,050 00	88 15		88 15	
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.	300 00			300 00	12 90		12 90	
Mary B. Cooke, Grace Church.								
Lettie Woolling Cooke, Grace Church.	500 00			500 00	21 50		21 50	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

ST. ANNE'S PARISH—ALBEMARLE COUNTY:								
Christ Church Cemetery	2,000 00			2,000 00	86 00		86 00	
Endowment, Christ Church	1,200 00			1,200 00	51 60		51 60	
ST. ASAPH'S PARISH:								
St. Asaph's Parish Building	11,272 39	162 21	10,000 00	1,434 60	162 21	162 21		
ST. DAVID'S PARISH:								
St. David's Parish Building	399 00	17 20		417 10	17 20	17 20		
St. David's Parish	672 64	28 92		701 56	28 92	28 92		
Henry Douglas Pollard Memorial	5,000 00			5,000 00	215 00		215 00	
ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH:								
John Wickham, St. Mary's Church, Lorraine	1,100 00			1,100 00	47 30		47 30	
Rectory Building, St. Mary's Church.	2,627 00		2,627 00		32 84		32 84	
Richard S. Allen, St. Mary's Church.	1,000 00			1,000 00	43 00		43 00	
ST. JOHN'S PARISH—KING WILLIAM COUNTY:								
Old St. John's Church Repair	725 37	31 19		756 56	31 19	31 19		
ST. MARGARET'S PARISH—CAROLINE COUNTY:								
Morris Hunter, St. Margaret's Church.	5,000 00			5,000 00	215 00		215 00	
ST. MARTIN'S PARISH:								
Florence W. Page, Fork Church	3,232 26			3,232 26	138 99		138 99	
Mary E. Noland, Fork Church	1,450 00			1,450 00	62 35		62 35	
Fork Church Cemetery Endowment.	2,544 40	150 00		2,694 40	109 41		109 41	
Bessie C. Clarke, Trinity Church.	829 73			829 73	35 68		35 68	
Rosie J. Thompson Memorial, Church of Our Saviour.	4,500 38			4,500 38	197 39		197 39	
Myra E. Thompson Memorial, Church of Our Saviour Cemetery Endowment.	300 00			300 00	12 90		12 90	
Elizabeth Frances and Watkins Leigh Wickham Memorial, Church of Our Saviour.	1,525 00			1,525 00	65 58		65 58	
Altazera Hackett Oliver Memorial.	210 00			210 00	9 03		9 03	
ST. MARY'S PARISH:								
Nannie F. Johnson, St. Peter's Church.	528 94	2 27		531 21	22 75	2 27	20 48	
	5,612 50			5,612 50	241 34		241 34	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS				INCOME OF FUNDS			
	Balance January 1, 1954	Additions 1954	With- drawals 1954	Balance December 31, 1954	Income from Invest- ments	Income Trans- ferred to Principal	Expenses and Re- mittances	Balance December 31, 1954
ST. PAUL'S PARISH—HANOVER COUNTY:								
Janie Ruffin, Immanuel Church, Old Church	399 35			399 35	17 17		17 17	
Immanuel Church Cemetery	740 00	150 00		890 00	37 73		37 73	
Immanuel Church Rectory								
Bessie Ruffin, Broadthru En- dowment, Immanuel Church	3,015 68	129 68		3,145 36	129 68	129 68		
St. Paul's Church, Endowment	5,000 00			5,000 00	215 00		215 00	
Bettie Winston, St. Paul's Church	500 00			500 00	21 50		21 50	
St. Paul's Cemetery	100 00			100 00	4 30		4 30	
St. Paul's Parish—King GEORGE COUNTY:	291 88	12 55		304 43	12 55	12 55		
St. Paul's Parish, Fitzhugh Me- morial, St. Paul's Church	4,000 00			4,000 00	172 00		172 00	
St. Thomas Parish, Fred- erick County:	683 25	835 47		1,518 72	35 47	35 47		
St. Thomas Church, Middle- town Endowment	362 48	15 59		378 07	15 59	15 59		
SHELburne PARISH:								
Virginia Long, St. James' Church, Woman's Auxiliary	100 00			100 00	4 30		4 30	
SLAUGHTER PARISH:								
Emmanuel Church	3,802 67			3,802 67	183 52		183 52	
Emmanuel Rectory	5,819 34	250 23		6,069 57	250 23	250 23		
SOUTH FARMHAW PARISH:								
St. John's Cemetery Endow- ment	2,275 00			2,275 00	97 83		97 83	
St. John's Church Emergency	2,500 00			2,500 00	107 50		107 50	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

St. Paul's Church Cemetery Endowment	284 24			284 24	12 22		12 22	
Henry and Arthur Temple En- dowment	8,350 00	1,170 00		9,520 00	397 55		397 55	
TRINITY PARISH:								
St. James Rectory Building	827 90	79 26		907 16	36 36	36 36		
TUCKAHOE PARISH:								
Cemetery Perpetual Care, Po- lick Church	4,200 00	1,000 00		5,200 00	212 85		212 85	
Pohick Church Medical	1,000 00			1,000 00	43 00		43 00	
Miss Blondel Malone, Pohick Church	4,700 00			4,700 00	202 10		202 10	
General Church Fund, Pohick Church	10,000 00	1,000 00		11,000 00	472 28		472 28	
TUCKAHOE PARISH:								
Church of the Holy Comforter Building	14,593 75	16,863 90		31,457 65	957 65	957 65		
Building Expansion, St. Matthew's Church	4,164 87		4,164 87		65 08		65 08	
UPPER TUCKAHOE PARISH:								
St. John's Church, Centerville Cemetery Endowment	1,391 19	59 82		1,451 01	59 82	59 82		
WALKER'S PARISH:								
Grace Church, Cismont Ceme- tery Endowment	8,737 39	382 50		9,119 89	389 95		389 95	
WARE PARISH:								
Boyd Memorial	500 00			500 00	21 50		21 50	
WARE PARISH:								
Washington Parish	13,500 00			13,500 00	182 75		182 75	
WASHINGTON PARISH:								
Hungerford-Griffith Cemetery, St. Peter's Church	1,000 00			1,000 00	10 75		10 75	
Washington Parish (St. Peter's Church)					98 59		98 59	
WESTOVER PARISH:								
Westover Church Cemetery En- dowment	2,292 86			2,292 86	64 50		64 50	
WHITTLE PARISH:								
Church of Our Saviour, George- town Cemetery Endowment	1,500 00			1,500 00				
Total Parish Funds	2,000 00			2,000 00	86 00		86 00	
Total Individual Funds	\$402,209 75	\$ 58,893 59	\$ 29,001 03	\$ 432,102 31	\$ 17,560 98	\$ 3,060 50	\$ 13,419 77	\$ 3,918 31
	\$864,771 51	\$ 88,105 41	\$ 33,001 03	\$ 919,875 89	\$ 35,955 83	\$ 8,606 32	\$ 26,012 76	\$ 9,999 78

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESIGNATION	PRINCIPAL OF FUNDS				INCOME OF FUNDS				
	Balance January 1, 1954	Additions 1954	With- drawals 1954	Balance December 31, 1954	Balance January 1, 1954	Income from Invest- ments	Income Trans- ferred to Principal	Expenses and Re- mittances	Balance December 31, 1954
Reserve for losses on investments Operating Account (Schedule 1).....	19,294 04	8,246 10	3,579 85	23,960 29		2,671 07		2,671 07	
General investment account: Total income.....									
Allocated to funds at 4.3%.....									
Unallocated.....					1,267 08	7,131 50	4,699 03	3,365 60*	333 95
Total General Fund.....	\$84,065 55	\$ 96,351 51	\$ 36,580 88	\$ 943,836 18	\$ 9,900 11	\$ 45,788 40	\$ 13,305 35	\$ 32,049 43	\$ 10,333 73
DISABLED CLERGY FUND.....	158,102 96	234 33	591 91	157,745 38	(17 55)	7,063 72		6,990 14	56 03
WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.....	14,249 85		33 55	14,216 30	1 07	736 54		732 61	5 00
SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.....	280,936 14	1 59	33 21	280,904 52	3,967 57	8,963 91		12,034 95	896 53
Total funds.....	\$1,337,354 50	\$ 96,587 43	\$ 37,239 55	\$1,396,702 38	\$13,851 20	\$ 62,552 57	\$ 13,305 35	\$ 51,807 13	\$ 11,291 29
				(Ex. "A")					(Ex. "A")

NOTE.—*Includes \$2,671.07 transferred to operating account.

SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT

Year Ended December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "C"

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1954:		
Treasurer's account.....	\$ 2,218 57	
Custodian's account.....	1,749 00	\$ 3,967 57

Receipts

Income from investments.....	\$ 8,963 91	
Less: Expenses paid by Custodian:		
Custodian's fee for year ended December 31, 1954.....	\$ 370 46	
Shipping charges on coupons.....	95	
Amortization of bond premiums..	233 28	
Accrued interest purchased.....	380 26	
	984 95	
Total available.....		\$11,946 53

Disbursements

Payments on appropriations for:		
Church of the Messiah.....	\$ 750 00	
For rectory at Mineral.....	2,000 00	
For seminary students.....	4,000 00	
For Leeds' Parish rectory.....	2,000 00	
For emergency loan.....	2,300 00	
Total disbursements.....		11,050 00
Balance—December 31, 1954 (Exhibit "B"):		
Treasurer's account.....	\$ 66 53	
Custodian's account.....	830 00	\$ 896 53

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD—GENERAL FUND
December 31, 1954
Virginia Trust Company, Custodian

EXHIBIT "D"

DESCRIPTION	Rate %	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS (at Par):						
U. S. Treasury—Series B	11%	December 15, 1955	\$ 45,000 00		\$ 45,238 95	
U. S. Treasury—Certificate of indebtedness	14%	August 15, 1955	25,000 00		25,015 63	
U. S. Treasury	24%	Dec. 15, 1959-1962	40,000 00		39,660 00	
U. S. Treasury	24%	November 15, 1961	52,000 00		51,740 00	
U. S. Treasury	24%	August 15, 1963	25,000 00		25,062 50	
U. S. Treasury—Series A	24%	December 15, 1972	1,000 00		988 13	
U. S. Treasury—Series G (\$200.00)	1.4%	February 15, 1959	18,000 00		17,902 80	
U. S. Savings—Series F (\$100.00)	24%	June 1, 1956	74 50†	\$ 205,074 50	74 50	\$ 205,052 51
INDUSTRIAL BONDS (at Par):						
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation	34%	April 1, 1978	\$ 20,000 00		\$ 20,325 00	
American Tobacco Company	3%	October 15, 1969	10,000 00		10,062 50	
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia—First Mortgage	3%	May 1, 1960	3,000 00		3,000 00*	
Koppers Company	3%	October 1, 1964	10,000 00		10,175 00	
National Container Corporation—Sinking Fund Debentures	41%	September 1, 1966	8,000 00		8,080 00	
Phillips Petroleum Company—Convertible Debentures	3.70	June 1, 1963	10,000 00		11,912 50	
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	31%	January 1, 1969	10,000 00	71,000 00	10,400 00	74,555 00
RAILWAY BONDS:						
Canadian National Railways	41%	June 15, 1955	\$ 10,000 00		\$ 10,468 75	
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway	4%	September 1, 1965	5,000 00		5,262 50	
Virginia Railway Company—Series B	3%	May 1, 1965	10,000 00	25,000 00	9,350 00	25,081 25
PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS (at Par):						
Philadelphia Electric Company	21%	November 1, 1967		3,000 00		3,018 75
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE NOTES (at Cost):						
Folsom, Ruth	41%	July 1, 1953	\$ 2,000 00		\$ 2,000 00*	
Richardson, Blanche E., W. D., and Genevieve E. (\$100.00 annual curtailment)	41%	December 10, 1957	3,800 00	5,800 00	3,900 00*	5,800 00
INVESTMENT SHARE CERTIFICATES:						
Franklin Federal Savings & Loan Association	2%			2,200 00		2,200 00
Forwarded				\$ 313,074 50		\$ 316,337 51

STOCKS: SHARES	DESCRIPTION	Rate	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
100	Preferred:					
100	American Airlines, Inc.—Cumulative Convertible	34%	\$ 8,615 00		\$10,650 00	
100	Appalachian Electric Power Company—Cumulative Sinking Fund	41%	16,000 00		17,520 00	
100	Burlington Mills Corporation	4%	10,010 35		8,450 00	
100	General American Investors Company	41%	10,115 02		7,950 00	
200	Miller & Rhoads, Inc.—Cumulative	4.50	20,421 70		21,150 00	
100	Narragansett Electric Power Company	41%	10,000 00		8,350 00	
100	Ohio Power Company	41%	5,018 25		5,137 50	
100	Pennsylvania Electric Company—Cumulative	41%	10,410 75		10,950 00	
50	Potomac Electric Power Company—Series B	3.70	9,900 35		9,000 00	
150	Pure Oil Company	3.60	2,300 00		2,156 00	
50	Radio Corporation of America	5%	15,028 70		16,293 75	
18	Servel, Inc.—Cumulative	34%	3,875 00		4,150 00	
135	Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company—Cumulative	4.10	2,014 33		1,082 00	
100	Union Oil Company of California—Cumulative	4.10	13,451 59		12,988 13	
100	Universal Leaf Tobacco Company, Inc.	3.75	9,880 00		9,900 00	
119	Virginia Electric & Power Company	8%	16,210 55		16,200 00	
50	Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Company, Inc.—Convertible	5%	13,481 75		13,566 00	
		4%	4,225 00	180,961 34	4,500 00	179,973 38
180	Common:					
200	American Can Company		\$ 8,876 82		\$ 8,055 00	
407	American Insurance Company		3,323 94		3,323 94	
200	American Natural Gas Company		11,201 69		19,637 75	
25	American Telephone and Telegraph Company		31,578 96		36,000 00	
150	Armco Steel Corporation		1,156 94		1,800 00	
200	Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Company, Inc.		2,058 11		2,175 00	
217	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company		10,203 70		9,125 00	
360	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company		3,090 47		5,208 00	
125	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company		13,776 45		24,450 00	
119	Columbia Gas System, Inc.		1,693 30		2,031 25	
100	Commercial Credit Company		4,998 27		6,069 00	
250	Continental Can Company		4,439 13		7,875 00	
200	Continental Insurance Company		11,007 43		24,812 50	
819/23/40	Continental Oil Company		3,558 84		15,000 00	
	Dow Chemical Company		13,247 81		35,520 00	

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUND—CONTINUED

	DESCRIPTION	Rate	MARKET VALUE	
			Amount	Total
100	E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company.....	4.025 58	16,750 00	
75	Eastman Kodak Company.....	2,312 09	5,409 38	
200	Fireman's Insurance Company of Newark.....	2,506 18	8,150 00	
200	First and Merchants National Bank.....	10,200 00	16,000 00	
50	Frederick County Products, Inc.....	2,500 00	1,800 00	
300	General Electric Company.....	3,767 15	14,025 00	
300	General Motors Corporation.....	7,945 07	29,362 00	
200	Illinois Power Company.....	7,984 82	9,800 00	
833	Inter-Mountain Telephone Company.....	8,566 70	12,078 50	
200	Life Insurance Company of Virginia.....	8,380 00	21,000 00	
258	P. Lorillard Company.....	2,934 81	6,643 50	
135	Middle South Utilities, Inc.....	2,934 81	4,691 25	
200	North American Company.....	2,350 31	5,525 00	
50	Owens Illinois Glass Company.....	2,067 17	5,237 50	
500	Phillips Petroleum Company.....	14,070 79	37,500 00	
700	Potomac Electric Power Company.....	9,892 52	14,000 00	
200	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company—Common B.....	8,433 47	8,525 00	
11	Riggs National Bank of Washington, D. C.....	3,414 80	4,675 00	
225	Southern Company.....	3,480 81	13,234 38	
900	Socoy Vacuum Oil Company.....	10,372 97	16,312 50	
475	Standard Oil Company of California.....	8,653 93	36,575 00	
216	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	6,116 81	23,895 00	
20	Stealing Drug, Inc.....	760 00	900 00	
55	Sylvania Electric Products.....	1,425 28	2,564 38	
246	Texas Company.....	6,676 88	21,156 00	
217	Texas Utilities Company.....	6,511 60	14,132 13	
40	Union Electric Company.....	940 00	1,110 00	
100	United Fruit Corporation.....	2,990 26	5,662 50	
466	United Gas Corporation.....	14,438 01	15,611 00	
670	Virginia Electric & Power Company.....	10,211 66	22,110 00	
200	Washington Water Power Company.....	6,311 26	6,550 00	
159	West Penn Electric Power Company.....	3,112 50	5,068 13	
100	West Penn Electric Company.....	4,725 94	4,900 00	
100	Westinghouse Electric Corporation.....	1,935 16	8,050 00	
100	York Corporation.....	1,040 41	2,675 00	
	Total securities (Exhibit "H").....	320,755 04		628,416 68
				<u>\$1,124,727 57</u>

Total securities (Exhibit "H") (Forwarded).

Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account.....

Total cash and securities in hands of Virginia Trust Company—Custodian.....

Real estate (Exhibit "A").....

Principal charges not yet absorbed by income securities.....

Premiums on bonds purchased (less amortization).....

Total General Fund (Exhibit "A").....

\$814,790 88
48,084 71
\$862,875 59
80,000 00
960 59
\$943,836 18

NOTES:

†Bond registered in the name of Shrine Mont as an asset of Shrine Mont Endowment Fund. The bonds have not been assigned to the Trustees of the Funds and, therefore, have no value recorded on their books.
‡Valued at cost.
*Valued at par.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD—DISABLED CLERGY FUND
December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "E"

Virginia Trust Company—Custodian

DESCRIPTION	Rate %	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS (at Par):						
U. S. Savings—Series G.....	2 1/2%	January 1, 1955	\$ 25,000 00	\$ 30,000 00	\$ 25,000 00*	\$ 30,000 00
U. S. Savings—Series G.....	2 1/2%	March 1, 1955	5,000 00		5,000 00*	
INDUSTRIAL, RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS (at Par):						
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company.....	3%	July 1, 1970	\$ 7,000 00		\$ 7,192 50	
Philadelphia Electric Company.....	2 1/2%	November 1, 1967	6,000 00		6,037 50	
Southern Bell Telephone Company.....	3%	July 1, 1979	6,000 00		6,045 00	
Virginia Railway Company—First lien and refunding mortgage.....	3%	May 1, 1965	10,000 00		9,350 00	
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	3 1/2%	October 15, 1971	10,000 00	38,925 00	10,300 00	38,925 00
STOCKS (at Cost):						
Shares Preferred:						
10 Appalachian Electric Power Company—Cumulative.....	4 1/2%		\$ 1,028 75		\$ 1,005 00	
10 Appalachian Electric Power Company—Cumulative—Sinking Fund.....	4 50		1,000 00		1,005 00	
13 Gulf States Utilities Company.....	4 40		1,290 25		1,397 50	
8 Miller and Rhoads, Inc.—Cumulative.....	4 1/2%		740 00		668 00	
13 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company—Cumulative.....	4%		1,319 50		1,365 00	
300 National Container Corporation—Convertible.....	1.25		6,075 00		8,475 00	
18 New York State Electric and Gas Corporation—Cumulative.....	3 7/8		1,512 00		1,678 50	
50 Pure Oil Company.....	5 7/8		5,468 65		5,431 50	
20 South Porto Rico Sugar Company.....	8%		1,040 00		1,033 50	

65 Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company.....	4 10		6,263 56		6,296 88	
23 Virginia Electric and Power Company.....	5 00		2,576 00		2,645 00	
9 Washington Gas Light Company—Cumulative.....	4 25		900 00	20,213 71	891 00	32,071 88
COMMON:						
20 American Can Company.....			\$ 985 30		\$ 895 00	
77 American Natural Gas Company.....			2,314 24		3,715 25	
24 American Tobacco Company.....			1,476 50		1,572 00	
649 Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company.....			6,690 44		13,576 00	
100 Consolidated Natural Gas Company.....			2,302 43		3,550 00	
123 Continental Can Company.....			2,715 68		7,875 00	
100 Continental Insurance Company.....			1,749 00		12,406 25	
100 Electric Bond and Share Company.....			1,084 42		2,800 00	
125 Gulf States Utilities Company.....			2,482 81		2,730 00	
25 Life Insurance Company of Virginia.....			1,832 00		4,218 75	
100 Middle South Utilities, Inc.....			1,849 77		10,301 25	
100 Northern American Company.....			6,834 00		2,762 50	
133 Northern Natural Gas Company.....			5,683 89		6,483 38	
128 Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc.....			4,329 21		5,040 00	
40 Phillips Petroleum Company.....			1,322 07		3,000 00	
100 Potomac Electric Power Company.....			1,315 98		2,000 00	
30 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company—B.....			1,150 87		1,278 75	
125 Southern Company.....			1,519 85		2,265 63	
3 Texas Company.....			1,150 00		3,440 00	
3 Texas Utilities Company.....			72 24		195 38	
20 Union Electric Company of Missouri.....			240 00		555 00	
34 United Gas Corporation.....			789 71		1,139 00	
49 Virginia Electric and Power Company.....			938 42		1,617 00	
34 F. W. Woolworth Company.....			1,889 90	57,718 98	1,750 50	97,175 64
Total securities (Exhibit "H").....				\$ 155,932 69		\$ 198,172 52
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.....				351 70		
Total cash and securities in hands of Virginia Trust Company—Custodian.....				\$ 156,284 39		
PRINCIPAL CHARGES NOT YET ASSORBED BY INCOME ACCOUNT:						
Premium on bonds purchased (less amortization).....				1,460 99		
Total Disabled Clergy Fund (Exhibit "A").....				\$ 157,745 38		

*Valued at par.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND
December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "F"

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian

DESCRIPTION	Rate %	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS (at Par):						
U. S. Savings—Series G.....	2½%	March 1, 1955	.....	\$ 3,000 00	.....	\$ 3,000 00*
Industrial Bonds (at Par):						
American Tobacco Company.....	3%	April 15, 1962	.....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 25
Stocks (at Cost):						
Shares Preferred:						
30 Appalachian Electric Power Company—Cumulative.....	4.50		.....	3,000 00	.....	3,255 00
125 Continental Insurance Company.....			\$ 5,531 85	.....	\$ 12,408 25	.....
100 Potomac Electric Power Company.....			1,387 90	6,919 75	2,000 00	14,408 25
Total securities (Exhibit "H").....			.....	\$ 13,919 75	.....	\$ 21,697 50
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.....			.....	296 55	.....	.....
Total—Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Exhibit "A").....			.....	\$ 14,216 30	.....	.....

*Valued at par.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD—SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND
December 31, 1954

EXHIBIT "G"

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian

DESCRIPTION	Rate %	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS (at Par):						
U. S. Treasury.....	2½%	November 15, 1961	\$ 8,000 00	.....	\$ 7,960 00	.....
U. S. Treasury.....	2½%	March 15, 1958	10,000 00	.....	10,122 85	.....
U. S. Treasury.....	2½%	December 15, 1967-72	70,000 00	.....	69,168 75	.....
U. S. Treasury.....	2½%	June 15, 1964-69	30,000 00	.....	29,701 88	.....
U. S. Savings—Series G.....	2½%	July 1, 1956	14,000 00	\$ 132,000 00	14,000 00*	\$ 130,953 48
INDUSTRIAL BONDS (at Par):						
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	3½%	October 15, 1971	\$ 10,000 00	.....	\$ 10,300 00	.....
Standard Oil of Indiana—Convertible.....	3½%	October 1, 1982	8,000 00	18,000 00	9,240 00	19,540 00
RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES BONDS:						
Commonwealth of Virginia Toll Revenue.....	3%	September 1, 1994	\$ 25,000 00	.....	\$ 24,750 00	.....
Philadelphia Electric Company—First and refunding.....	2½%	November 1, 1967	12,000 00	.....	12,075 00	.....
Virginian Railway Company—First and refunding.....	3%	May 1, 1995	10,000 00	47,000 00	9,350 00	46,175 00
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE NOTES (at Cost):						
Smith, Jr., Horace L., and Mary O.....	4½%	September 1, 1957	.....	4,800 00	.....	4,800 00
Stocks (at Cost):						
Shares Preferred:						
30 Appalachian Electric Company.....	4½%		\$ 3,255 00	.....	\$ 3,255 00	.....
100 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.....	4%		10,238 20	.....	10,500 00	.....
100 Monongahela Power Company—Series B.....	4.80		10,641 00	.....	10,600 00	.....
100 Pennsylvania Electric Company.....	4.05		10,255 00	.....	9,000 00	.....
90 Served, Inc.—Cumulative.....	4.50		9,992 20	.....	5,310 00	.....
400 South Porto Rico Sugar Company.....	8%		16,721 00	61,110 90	15,900 00	54,595 00

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD—SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—CONTINUED

Description	Rate %	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Amount	Total
Common: 200 R. F. & F. Railroad Company—Dividend obligations				10,510 00		16,000 00
Total securities (Exhibit "H")				\$ 273,420 90		\$ 272,063 48
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCE—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				4,116 61		
Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian				\$ 277,537 51		
PRINCIPAL CHARGES NOT YET ABSORBED BY INCOME ACCOUNT: Premium on bonds purchased (less amortization)				3,367 01		
Total Sallie May Dooley Fund (Exhibit "A")				\$ 280,904 52		

*Valued at par.

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS—BOOK VALUE

Exhibit "H"

December 31, 1954

FUND	Bonds					Stocks		Real Estate, Mortgages, Notes, Etc.	Grand Total
	U. S. Government	Industrial	Railroad	Public Utility	Total	Preferred	Common		
General Fund (Exhibit "D")	\$206,074 50	\$ 71,000 00	\$25,000 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$305,074 50	\$180,981 34	\$320,755 04	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 814,790 88
Disabled Clergy Fund (Exhibit "E")	30,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	19,000 00	69,000 00	29,213 71	57,718 98		155,932 69
Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Exhibit "F")	3,000 00	1,000 00			4,000 00	3,000 00	6,919 75		13,919 75
Sallie May Dooley Fund (Exhibit "G")	132,000 00	18,000 00	10,000 00	37,000 00	197,000 00	61,110 90	10,510 00	4,800 00	273,420 90
Total (Exhibit "A")	\$271,074 50	\$100,000 00	\$45,000 00	\$59,000 00	\$575,074 50	\$274,285 95	\$395,903 77	\$12,800 00	\$1,258,064 22

OPERATING ACCOUNT

Year Ended December 31, 1954

SCHEDULE 1

	Amount	Total
Debits:		
Virginia Trust Company:		
Custodian's fees for handling securities..	\$ 1,702 33	
Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer of the Diocese:		
Appropriation for salaries for the year:		
Rev. G. MacLaren		
Brydon.....\$	100 00	
Rev. Samuel B. Chilton.	100 00	
F. M. Morris.....	200 00	
		400 00
Office supplies, etc.....	3 38	
Social security tax.....	2 92	
Use of Diocesan office.....	500 00	
Share of annuity premium—bookkeeper.	18 94	
Premium on blanket fidelity bond (3 years).....	43 50	
		<u>\$ 2,671 07</u>
Credits:		
Transfer from General Investment Account (Exhibit "B"—		
Note (a).....		<u>\$ 2,671 07</u>

APPENDIX C

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

January 1, 1954, to December 31, 1954

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

THE REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, 713 Park Street.

Lay Reader—Edwin G. Lee, Jr., Preston Court Apartments.
 Wardens—J. Leigh Hawkins, 510 North First Street; James R. Steed,
 Cargil Lane. Clerk—J. Robert Neal, Jr., 1923 Meadowbrook Road. Treas-
 urer—Dr. William J. Phillips, Cargil Lane.
 Sunday School Superintendent—Laurence L. Prince, 717 Cargil Lane.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Charlottesville.

THE REV. THEODORE H. EVANS, D. D., Rector, 120 Chancellor Street.

Wardens—Lewis M. Hammond, 1899 Edgewood Lane; John B. Gordon,
 1710 Mason Lane. Clerk—M. Erskine M. Wheat, Ackley Lane. Treas-
 urer—M. Erskine M. Wheat.
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. J. N. Dent, 1940 Thomson Road.

TRINITY CHURCH, Charlottesville.

THE REV. CHARLES W. FOX, JR., Rector, 415 Tenth Street, N. W.
 (No Report.)

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL, Simeon.

THE REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, 713 Park Street, Charlottesville.
 Lay Reader—L. L. Cockrell, 401 Altamont Circle, Charlottesville.
 Treasurer—H. A. Donovan.
 Sunday School Superintendent—L. L. Cockrell.

IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

THE REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Ivy.

Lay Reader—Freeman Fiske, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.
Wardens—Earl Gianniny, Richard Gibson. Clerk—John Rogers Clark,
Farmington, Charlottesville. Treasurer—Miss Beulah Ray.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. John R. Clark, Farmington,
Charlottesville.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy.

THE REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Ivy.

Lay Reader—John deKoven Bowen, R. F. D. 2, Charlottesville.
Wardens—Dr. John M. Nokes, University Station, Charlottesville;
Robert C. Asheom, Ivy. Clerk—Raymond Loving, Farmington, Char-
lottesville. Treasurer—Claude B. Mackreth, Ivy.
Sunday School Superintendent—Richard McConnell, Ivy.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

(Vacant.)

Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

THE REV. THEODORE H. EVANS, D. D., Rector, 120 Chancellor Street,
Charlottesville.

Lay Reader—T. Graham Hereford, 626 Preston Place, Charlottesville.
Treasurer—Mrs. G. A. Mawyer, Rio Road, Charlottesville, R. F. D.;
Assistant Treasurer—Miss Mattie Michael, R. F. D. 2, Charlottesville.
Sunday School Superintendent—T. Graham Hereford.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

THE REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Wardens—Langhorne Gibson, J. M. Woodson. Clerk—Hugh Flannagan,
Miller School. Treasurer—J. M. Woodson.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Hugh Flannagan, Miller School.

HOLY CROSS CHURCH, Afton.

THE REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Wardens—Roy Barksdale, Afton; Dick Canody, Afton. Clerk—Julius
Craig, Afton. Treasurer—Wilford Thompson, Greenwood.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

197

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Glendower.

THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, JR., Rector, Scottsville.

Wardens—Allen K. Randolph, Keene; Edgar L. Bradley, Scottsville.
Clerk—Larned D. Randolph, North Garden. Treasurer—Douglas L.
Forsyth, Esmont.
Sunday School Superintendent—Elmer Johnson, Scottsville.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, JR., Rector, Scottsville.

Lay Reader—Elmer Johnson.
Wardens—E. Odell White, G. Tyler Goodwin. Clerk—Elmer Johnson.
Treasurer—E. Odell White.
Sunday School Superintendent—Elmer Johnson.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, JR., Rector, Scottsville.

Warden—Charles C. Steed. Treasurer—Charles C. Steed.
Sunday School Superintendent—Charles C. Steed, Esmont.

McILHANY PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill.

THE REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, Rector, Neve Hall, R. F. D. 3,
Charlottesville.

Clerk—John Higginson, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville. Treasurer—J.
Grayson Johnson, North Garden.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Dennis Whittle.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Hickory Hill.

THE REV. DENNIS WHITTLE, Rector, Neve Hall, R. F. D. 3,
Charlottesville.

Clerk—John Higginson, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville. Treasurer—The
Rev. Dennis Whittle.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Dennis Whittle.

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

THE REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Cismont.

Wardens—Oscar L. Proffit, R. F. D., Gordonsville; A. Colquitt Shackelford, "Dovedale," Stony Point. Clerk—F. L. Robinson, Jr., R. F. D., Gordonsville. Treasurer—Edward van Laer, 705 National Bank Building, Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Oscar L. Proffit.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Stony Point.

THE REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Cismont.

Treasurer—Mrs. J. W. Shackelford, "Dovedale," Stony Point.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. J. W. Shackelford.

NEVE PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST MISSION, Boonesville.

THE REV. STEPHENS T. GULBRANDSEN, Rector, Mission Home.

Treasurer—Daniel S. Morris, Sr., Boonesville.
Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Celia Nelson, Boonesville.

HOLY INNOCENTS MISSION, Free Union.

THE REV. STEPHENS T. GULBRANDSEN, Rector, Mission Home.

Treasurer—Mrs. Harold Garver, Free Union.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Harold Garver.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

THE REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector, Alexandria.

THE REV. O. V. T. CHAMBERLAIN, Assistant Rector, Alexandria.

Lay Readers—Cyrus T. Anderson, 8 Edgehill Drive; N. Patrick Beville, 3536 South Wakefield Street, Arlington; Armistead L. Boothe, Vicar Lane; Henry H. Fowler, 509 Queen Street; Merrill M. Hammond, 814 South Pitt Street; J. Chisman Hanes, 1319 Bishop Lane; James I. Hardy, 422 Fairfax Road, Hollin Hall Village; Randall J. Hicks, 1302 Admiral Drive; Daniel

M. Kelly, 406 Hanson Lane; Clyde C. Lamond, Jr., 604 Janney's Lane; Thomas Moncure, 1405 Oakcrest Drive; Robert C. Powell, 112 South Columbus Street; Lockwood Rianhard, 4603-A South 36th Street, Arlington; Bernard M. Suttler, 1066 Vanderbilt Drive; Braxton H. Tabb, Jr., 2507 Central Avenue; Col. Paul D. Troxler, 1001 G Street; Ira F. Willard, 5416 Taney Avenue.

Wardens—Henry H. Fowler, 509 Queen Street; Randall J. Hicks, 1302 Admiral Drive. Clerk—Albert V. Bryan, Jr., 426 Timberbranch Parkway. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, 205 West Walnut Street.
Sunday School Superintendent—Randall J. Hicks.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

THE REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 418 West Braddock Road, Alexandria.

Lay Readers—B. A. English, C. F. McNutt. Both Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—John W. Bohlayer, 403 East Luray Avenue; Marcus W. Montgomery, 117 West Nelson Avenue. Clerk—Leon K. Bryner, 1001 South 27th Street, Arlington. Treasurer—Paul E. Peterson, 807 North Overlook Drive.

Sunday School Superintendent—The Rector.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

THE REV. EDWARD L. MERROW, Rector, 3601 Russell Road, Alexandria.

THE REV. INNIS L. JENKINS, Assistant Rector, 5803 Second Street, South, Arlington.

Wardens—Commander George L. Read, 607 North Overlook Drive; Harry E. Meeks, 19 Pratt Street. Clerk—Norman E. Simpson, 3725 Holmes Lane. Treasurer—Andrew W. West, 410 Hanson Lane. Missions Treasurer—Douglas Hall, 1422 Martha Custis Drive.

Sunday School Superintendent—George B. Simms, Route 5, Box 433, Telegraph Road.

IMMANUEL CHURCH-ON-THE-HILL, Alexandria.

THE REV. WILLIAM THOMAS HEATH, Rector, 310 Virginia Avenue.

Wardens—P. H. Callaway, Episcopal High School; S. William Livingston Seminary P. O. Clerk—Leonard R. Cowles, 1198 Janney's Lane. Treasurer—John C. H. Hooff, 502 Quaker Lane.

Sunday School Superintendent—Matthew Hale, 918 Timberbranch Parkway.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Alexandria.

(Vacant.)

(No Report.)

CHURCH OF ST. CLEMENT, Alexandria.

THE REV. MAURICE HENRY HOPSON, Rector, 207 Duke Street.

Wardens—Everett L. Butler, 2931 South Buchanan Street, Arlington; Warren Reynolds, 1659 Preston Road, Alexandria. Clerk—Robert G. Gibbs, 2419 Culpeper Street, Arlington. Treasurer—Werner C. Strecker, 502 Woodland Terrace, Alexandria. Assistant Treasurer—Mrs. Virginia M. Plotner, 4250 South 35th Street, Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Lynn Baker, 1717 Oakcrest Drive, Alexandria.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

THE REV. WILLIAM H. MEAD, Rector, 103 West Cedar Street.

THE REV. WILLIAM G. FRANK, Associate Rector, 417 South Washington Street.

Wardens—John A. Sanderson, 303 High Street; Charles Dillon, 313 South Lee Street. Clerk—John S. Blanton, 3415 Martha Custis Drive. Treasurer—Earl Knight, 3399 South Stafford Street, Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Roland S. Szadokierski, 603 W. Windsor Avenue.

ARLINGTON COUNTY

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Arlington.

THE REV. RICHARD C. FELL, Rector, 2326 North Military Road.

THE REV. RUFUS K. NIGHTINGALE, Assistant Rector, 1907 North Randolph Street.

Wardens—James W. Thatcher, 3805 20th Street, North; Judge Paul D. Brown, 855 North Madison Street. Clerk—Commander H. F. Rommel, 1922 North Quincy Street. Treasurer—Carl E. Johnson, 22 South Old Glebe Road, Apartment 106.

Sunday School Superintendent—Maynard L. McDonald, Jr., 2741 North Marcey Road.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

THE REV. HEDLEY J. WILLIAMS, Rector, 912 North Nelson Street.

THE REV. ROBERT H. ANDREWS, Assistant Rector, 912 North Nelson Street.

Wardens—Albert J. Powers, 1407 North Harrison Street; Benjamin F. Markert, 4863 North 28th Street. Clerk—Dr. Robert H. Shaw, 117 North Edgewood Street. Treasurer—David Anderson, 614 North Greenwich Street, Falls Church.

Sunday School Superintendent—Benedict J. Genua, 113 East George Mason Road, Falls Church.

CAROLINE COUNTY

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL (Glencarlyn), Arlington.

THE REV. INNIS L. JENKINS, Rector, 5803 Second Street, South.

Warden—Lieutenant Colonel H. D. Thomte, 400 South Carlin Spring Road. Clerk—Lcdr. William H. Rogers, Jr., 5318 North Carlin Spring Road. Treasurer—Miss H. Backus, 5500 Fifth Street, South.

Sunday School Superintendent—Major Charles E. Spragins, 5624 Fourth Street, South.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Arlington.

THE REV. GEORGE F. TITTMANN, Rector, 2247 North Upton Street.

THE REV. GUY L. HILL, Associate Rector, 2103 North Glebe Road, No. 105.

Lay Reader—G. R. Sherk, Jr., 1705 Tucker Avenue, Falls Church. Wardens—George F. Van Winkle, 5218 North 27th Road; Dr. Lewis Slack, 1905 North Lincoln Street. Clerk—Nevin E. Salot, 3934 Vacation Lane. Treasurer—Karl Sorg, 3101 John Marshall Drive.

Sunday School Superintendent—Nevin E. Salot.

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, Arlington.

THE REV. GEORGE C. WEISER, Rector, 5118 15th Street, North.

Wardens—Kenyon H. Clarke, 3312 North Rochester Street, Falls Church; C. Gordon Beale, 1118 North Inglewood Street. Clerk—G. H. Slye, 1623 North Patrick Henry Drive. Treasurer—J. C. Harris, 5803 North Four Mile Run Drive.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. John R. Pate, 1503 North Jefferson Street.

TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

THE REV. GARY K. PRICE, Rector, 2701 South 16th Street, Apartment 635.

Wardens—William M. Haussmann, 4616 South 5th Street; Howard H. Terhune, 134 Arlington Village. Clerk—Theodore Reppen, 410 North Monroe Street. Treasurer—Joseph A. Carpenter, Sr., 112 South Hudson Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—Berryman D. Davis, 594 Arlington Village.

CAROLINE COUNTY

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

ST. ASAPH'S CHURCH, Bowling Green.

THE REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, Loretto.

Wardens—F. Cary Green, Julien J. Mason. Clerk—Ray Campbell. Treasurer—W. A. Homes. All of Bowling Green.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. W. A. Homes.

ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.
THE REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.
(No Report.)

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.
THE REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, Loretto.
Wardens—Richard T. Pratt, Henry T. Banks. Clerk—R. T. Pratt, Jr.
Treasurer—W. T. Powers. All of Port Royal.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY

WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Westover.
THE REV. OSCAR B. EDDLETON, Rector, R. R. 2, Charles City.
Wardens—Thomas W. Clark, Route 5, Richmond; Arthur J. Sackett,
R. R. 2, Charles City. Clerk—Preston A. Greene, 8408 Weldon Drive,
Richmond. Treasurer—C. Hill Carter, Jr., R. R. 2, Charles City.
Sunday School Superintendent—J. A. Hancock, Jr., Route 14, Box
13-A, Richmond.

CLARKE COUNTY

CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.
THE REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, Berryville.
Wardens—Gilbert C. McKown, George B. Ashe. Clerk—Albert E.
Long. Treasurer—Dr. Ralph B. Snapp. All of Berryville.
Sunday School Superintendent—Albert E. Long.

ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL MISSION, Berryville.

THE REV. CHARLES W. FOX, JR., Rector, Charlottesville.
Wardens—William B. Layton, Box 101, Millwood; William F. Cross,
R. F. D. 2, Berryville. Clerk—Alfred T. Butler, Summit Point, W. Va.
Treasurer—Mrs. Emma A. Weeks, 118 North Buckmarsh Street, Berryville.
Sunday School Superintendent—William B. Layton.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood.
EMMANUEL CHURCH, Boyce.
THE REV. J. L. B. WILLIAMS, Rector, Millwood.
Lay Reader—A. R. Dunning, Millwood.
Wardens—Harry Turner, Roland G. Mitchell. Clerk—Benjamin
Harrison, Boyce. Treasurer—Archibald R. Dunning. Missions Treasurer—
George H. Burwell.
Sunday School Superintendent—George H. Burwell.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Bluemont.

THE REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, Berryville.
Treasurer—Ralph Bell.

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.
THE REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Rector, White Post.
Wardens—Edward B. Lee, Gwynne H. Jones. Clerk—Charles C.
Funkhouser. Treasurer—Gwynne H. Jones.
Sunday School Superintendent—The Rector.

CULPEPER COUNTY

RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.
THE REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.
THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Assistant Rector, Brandy.
Lay Reader—Angus Green, Culpeper.
Wardens—Turner Ratrie, Jacob G. Compton. Clerk—O. A. Fant.
Treasurer—J. G. Compton. All of Brandy.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Jay Witten.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Raccoon Ford.

THE REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.
THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Associate Rector, Brandy.
Warden—C. R. Jones. Clerk—Lucien D. Winston, III. Treasurer—
Lucien D. Winston, III. All of Winston.
Sunday School Superintendent—Lucien D. Winston, III.

ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper.

ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Rixeyville.

THE REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.

THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Associate Rector, Brandy.

Lay Reader—Angus M. Green.

Wardens—Felgner Neal, L. P. Nelson, Jr. Clerk—P. W. Fore, Jr.
Treasurer—James E. Finks. All of Culpeper.
Sunday School Superintendent—Angus M. Green.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

THE REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.

THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Associate Rector, Brandy.

Lay Reader—Horatio Bigelow, Jr., Rapidan.

Wardens—John W. Peyton, Jr., Rapidan. Clerk—Clarence Chambers,
R. F. D., Orange. Treasurer—Mrs. Laura P. Strong, Rapidan.
Sunday School Superintendent—Royce L. Hughes, Rapidan.

ALL SAINTS MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Mitchells.

THE REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.

THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Associate Rector, Brandy.

(No Report.)

ESSEX COUNTY

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTERS CHURCH, Loretto.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Champlain.

THE REV. WILSON M. STITT, Rector, Loretto.

Wardens—Ira S. Brown, Loretto; Benjamin H. Baird, Chance. Clerk—
Enos Richardson, Loretto. Treasurer—R. Bland Beverley, Caret.
Sunday School Superintendent—The Rector.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Millers Tavern.

THE REV. JAMES W. MITCHELL, Rector, Millers Tavern.

Wardens—Carter Hoskins, Millers Tavern; M. C. Moore, Tappahannock. Clerk—Dr. E. G. Stewart, Tappahannock. Treasurer—R. A. Markham, Tappahannock.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Esther Harris, Tappahannock.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Minor.

THE REV. JOSEPH S. EWING, Rector, Tappahannock.

Lay Readers—Edwin Cox, Edwin Cox, Jr. Both of Aylett.
Warden—Frank Cheatham, Walkerton. Clerk—Edwin Cox, Aylett.
Treasurer—Edmund Haille, Tappahannock.
Sunday School Superintendent—Henry Taylor, Walkerton.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

THE REV. JOSEPH S. EWING, Rector, Tappahannock.

Warden—Gordon Lewis. Clerk—William Wright. Treasurer—James L. Simon.
Sunday School Superintendent—Arnold Motley. All of Tappahannock.

FAIRFAX COUNTY

FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, Annandale.

THE REV. LEON N. LAYLOR, Priest in-charge, Route 1, Box 297-A,
Annandale.

Lay Reader—Kenneth E. Fousse, Route 3, Box 361-A, Annandale.

Wardens—Kenneth E. Fousse, Captain Norman H. Traverso, 2613
Oakwood Street. Clerk—Joseph D. Trollinger, 2521 Executive Avenue.
Treasurer—William A. Fox, 2513 Oakwood Street. All of Falls Church.
Sunday School Superintendent—Lieutenant Colonel Aubrey Bouck,
2404 Hemlock Drive.

ST. PATRICK'S MISSION, Falls Church.

THE REV. T. DABNEY WELLFORD, Priest-in-charge, 502 West Great
Falls Street, Falls Church.

Lay Reader—Walter R. Tinsley, 414 Irvington Road.

Wardens—Walter R. Tinsley, Tage Beck, 12 Castle Road. Clerk—
J. H. Cunningham, 700 South Arlington Mill Drive, Arlington. Treasurer—
E. Kyle Boeger, 1025 Westlawn Drive.
Sunday School Superintendent—Hugh Fincher, 6095 Ninth Road,
North, Arlington.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Bailey's Cross Roads.

THE REV. CLARENCE A. WAGNER, Rector, 6510 Washington Drive, Falls Church.

Lay Readers—Richmond T. Frothingham, 5054 South 22nd Street, Arlington; Samuel R. Davenport, 407 South Cherry Street, Falls Church.

Wardens—Kenneth J. Bousquet, 6135 Lee Highway, Arlington; Charles B. O'Shaughnessy, 559 Magnolia Drive, South, Falls Church. Clerk—William J. Abernethy, 1211 Larchmont Drive, Falls Church. Treasurer—Jarvis S. Seely, 527 Argyle Drive, Falls Church.

Sunday School Superintendent—M. Fisher Kee, 1700 Lee Park Court, Falls Church.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

THE REV. FRANCIS W. HAYES, JR., Rector, 1008 Broadmont Terrace, Falls Church.

Lay Readers—Donald Mori, 1409 North Edison Street, Arlington; Randal M. Robertson, 6712 North Washington Boulevard, Arlington; G. Cabell Busick, 6524 North 27th Street, Arlington; Stanley J. Butcher, 5706 Virginia Avenue, Falls Church; Donald Jones, 422 West Great Falls Street, Falls Church; Harold J. Spelman, 135 North Fairfax Street, Falls Church; Thomas E. Blades, 701 Marshall Street, Falls Church; Walter H. Morse, 603 South Spring Street, Falls Church; Edwin S. Ross, 4771 North 23rd Street, Arlington; Commander Arnold E. Downs, 3312 Whitcomb Place, Falls Church.

Wardens—Harold J. Spelman, Thomas B. Pringle, Route 2, Box 212, McLean. Clerk—Jerome W. Shay, 208 Rogers Drive, Falls Church. Treasurer—L. W. Harrison, 6847 North Washington Boulevard, Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—Walter H. Morse, 603 South Spring Street, Falls Church, and James T. McBroom, 1416 Noland Road, Falls Church.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Sharon, Alexandria.

THE REV. HOLT M. JENKINS, Rector, 11 Logan Court, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—Gardner Van Scoyoc, 2130 N Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Wardens—Bert R. Willson, Jr., 103 Monticello Road, Alexandria; Robert E. Cole, 4503 South Four Mile Run Drive, Arlington. Clerk—Winston McNamara, Franconia Road, Alexandria. Treasurer—Bert R. Willson, Jr.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Groveton.

THE REV. HOLT M. JENKINS, Rector, 11 Logan Court, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—Charles E. Leete, 402 South Benson Drive, Alexandria.

Wardens—Carl A. Tavenner, Route 4, Box 143, Alexandria; Russell O. Slayton, 1956 Oak Drive. Clerk—James W. Featherstone, 1971 Oak Drive. Treasurer—Mrs. Carl A. Tavenner. Missions Treasurer—Mrs. J. Bryan Popkins, 625 Popkins Lane.

Sunday School Superintendent—Parker D. Archibald, 227 Berkshire Drive. All of Alexandria.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Wellington, Alexandria.

THE REV. EDWARD P. BUSH, JR., Rector, 208 Wellington Road, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—Maurice Herndon, 207 Fairfax Road.

Wardens—Maurice Herndon, Cecil Fletcher, 301 Cameron Road. Clerk—David Crandall, 33 Alexandria Avenue. Treasurer—John Briar, 6 South-down Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert Alsover, 104 Lyndale Drive. Assistant—Bruce Zeiser, 411 Glasgow Road. All of Alexandria.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

THE REV. ALFRED ST. MATTHEWS, Rector, McLean.

Lay Reader—Charles H. Swayne, Sr., Route 2, Box 549.

Wardens—Floyd M. Gantt, Route 1; Charles H. Swayne, Sr. Clerk—B. Robert Sarich, Route 1. Treasurer—Alfred T. Souder, Route 3. All of McLean.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Morrison Smith, Route 1, Box 261, McLean.

MCGILL PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Vienna.

THE REV. JOHN F. CHALKER, Rector, Box 118, Vienna.

Lay Reader—Rollin S. Baldwin, Route 2, Box 225.

Wardens—Hugh F. Burke, Box 212; John L. Dale, Route 4, Box 11. Clerk—William Dvorachek, Box 205. Treasurer—James O. Clarke, Route 4, Box 18. All of Vienna.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Harry Clark, Route 4, Box 44-M, Vienna.

TRURO PARISH.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

THE REV. RAYMOND W. DAVIS, Rector, Fairfax.

Lay Readers—E. A. Prichard and Paul Peter.

Wardens—C. Richard Wilson, Route 3, Box 10; Frederic B. Northrup, Route 4, Box 464. Clerk—Jack Lillard. Treasurer—Raymond E. Dungan, Route 2, Pine Ridge. All of Fairfax.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. R. G. Hewlett, 2022 Sycamore Drive, Falls Church.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Burke.

(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—William J. Moll, Jr., 107 Roberts Lane, Alexandria.
Wardens—Clarence B. Sisson, Lloyd Carver. Clerk—Clarke Dodson.
Treasurer—Mrs. Margaret V. Sheads. All of Burke.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Charles Kritch, R. F. D., Fairfax.

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

THE REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Route 1, Lorton.

Lay Readers—Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan; Benjamin F. Nevitt, Fairfax Station.
Wardens—Fred Marshall Lynn, Occoquan; Edward J. Dwyer, Lorton.
Clerk—Morton Allen, Newington P. O. Treasurer—Kenneth Dove, Lorton.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mitchell Nelson, Route 1, Lorton.

OLIVET CHURCH, Franconia.

THE REV. CHARLES E. KARSTEN, JR., Rector, Route 6, Box 808, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—Clarence Sills, Route 2, Springfield.
Wardens—William H. Higham, Route 6, Box 760, Alexandria; J. Paul Newton, Route 5, Box 326, Alexandria. Clerk—Henry H. Hofford, Route 1, Box 118-P, Springfield. Treasurer—J. E. Woolhiser, Route 6, Box 827, Alexandria.
Sunday School Superintendent—J. Paul Newton.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

THE REV. EDMUND STEVENS, Rector, 425 Vine Street, Herndon.

Lay Reader—Homer Stutsman, 113 Elden Street.
Wardens—W. Frank Humme, Main Drive; Howard Killion, 402 Avenue B. Clerk—Lee Ennis, 402 Avenue A. Treasurer—Mrs. Daniel L. Detwiler, 403 Elden Street. All of Herndon.
Sunday School Superintendent—W. Frank Humme.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centreville.

(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—Charles Mitchell, Alexandria.
Clerk—Fred Winant. Treasurer—T. O. Clore. Both of Centreville.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.

THE REV. JOHN F. CHALKER, Rector, Vienna.

Wardens—Richard Nevitt, R. F. D., Fairfax. Clerk—Mrs. Dorothy Lee, Route 1, Herndon. Treasurer—Mrs. Dorothy Lee.
Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Edith Rogers, R. F. D., Herndon.

FAUQUIER COUNTY

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

THE REV. CHARLES P. MONCURE, Rector, Casanova.

Lay Reader—Samuel F. Gouldthorpe, Jr., Seminary P. O., Alexandria.
Wardens—Carson M. Bradley, Warrenton; Samuel F. Gouldthorpe, Sr., Midland. Clerk—Louie S. Warren, Casanova. Treasurer—Mrs. James S. Gulick, Casanova.
Sunday School Superintendent—Samuel F. Gouldthorpe, Sr.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Catlett.

THE REV. CHARLES P. MONCURE, Rector, Casanova.

Wardens—Colonel Clair B. Mitchell, R. F. D. 2, Box 100, Fairfax; Herbert W. Day, Catlett. Clerk—C. Rollo Glaettli, Catlett. Treasurer—H. W. Day.
Sunday School Superintendent—Charles F. Knox, Tintern Farm, Warrenton.

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

THE REV. CHARLES P. MONCURE, Rector, Casanova.

Wardens—Charles V. Payne, H. Ashby Brown. Clerk—John B. Chilton.
Treasurer—R. Chilton Stone. All of Remington.
Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Chilton.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Warrenton.

THE REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Wardens—D. H. Lees, Beverley B. Sale. Clerk—Wallace W. Brown, III.
Treasurer—General John B. Rose. All of Warrenton.
Sunday School Superintendent—The Rector.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham.

THE REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Warden—W. C. Stribling, Markham. Clerk—C. R. Dodd, Front Royal.
Treasurer—H. L. Baxley, Hume.

MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

THE REV. C. J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Upperville.

(No Report.)

PIEDMONT PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane.

THE REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, The Plains.

Warden—Ben J. McCarty. Clerk—James Herbert. Treasurer—B. J. McCarty. All of Delaplane.
Sunday School Superintendent—Harry McCarty, Jr.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall.

THE REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, The Plains.

Warden—E. C. Turner, Marshall. Clerk—James S. Herbert, Delaplane. Treasurer—Murray Brent, Marshall.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Ada.

THE REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

(No Report.)

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains.

THE REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, The Plains.

Lay Reader—J. Page Turner.
Wardens—John B. Adams, N. L. Turner, Jr. Clerk—Charles L. Howdershell. Treasurer—J. Page Turner. All of The Plains.
Sunday School Superintendent—N. L. Turner, Jr.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

211

FLUVANNA COUNTY

RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremono Bluff.

THE REV. J. ALFRED FIGG, Rector, Columbia.

Wardens—S. T. Ranson, F. P. Crowell. Clerk—Job M. Creager, Fork Union. Treasurer—W. H. Ranson, II.
Sunday School Superintendent—W. H. Ranson, II.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

THE REV. J. ALFRED FIGG, Rector, Columbia.

Wardens—P. N. Stoneman, Columbia; E. W. Beattie, Columbia.
Clerk—J. H. Payne, R. F. D., Bremono Bluff. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd, Columbia.
Sunday School Superintendent—P. N. Stoneman.

FREDERICK COUNTY

FREDERICK PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.

(No Report.)

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

THE REV. WILLIAM H. HANCKEL, Rector, 134 West Boscawen Street, Winchester.

Wardens—Harold G. Brown, 423 South Washington Street; William M. Battaile, 636 Tennyson Avenue. Clerk—Joseph A. Massie, Jr., 305 Courtfield Avenue. Treasurer—J. Robert Yerby, 428 North Braddock Street. All of Winchester.
Sunday School Superintendent—Robert S. Kern, 633 National Avenue

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

THE REV. EDGAR C. BURNZ, Rector, Hayes.

Lay Reader—Robert S. Bailey, Gloucester Point.
Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; Stonewall J. Rowe, Glass. Clerk—Jefferson K. Sinclair, Gloucester. Treasurer—John W. C. Catlett, Wicomico.
Sunday School Superintendent—George B. Penn, Gloucester Point.

WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

THE REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector, Gloucester.

Wardens—R. Bernard Feild, Gloucester; G. H. Cunningham, Zanol.
Clerk—Fred L. Brown, Gloucester. Treasurer—L. Pace Corr, Gloucester.
Assistant Treasurer—Chesterman Constantine.
Sunday School Superintendent—W. E. Corr, Jr., Gloucester. Associate
Superintendent—William R. Bates, Gloucester.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

THE REV. BENJAMIN AXLEROD, JR., Rector, Goochland.

Wardens—James W. Graves, Dr. W. S. Lloyd. Clerk—Dr. Paul E.
Halla. Treasurer—H. H. Ferrell. All of Goochland.
Sunday School Superintendent—M. Herschel Bowles.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, R. F. D. 13, Richmond.

THE REV. STANLEY E. ASHTON, Rector, Box 63, R. F. D. 13,
Richmond.

Wardens—W. H. Trapnell, Manakin; A. I. Totten, Route 13, Richmond.
Clerk—E. E. Andrews. Treasurer—J. H. Neill. All of Richmond.
Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. Ebbe Hoff.

GREENE COUNTY

NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home.

THE REV. STEPHENS T. GULBRANDSEN, Rector, Mission Home.

Warden—Dave Sullivan. Mission Home. Treasurer—William Hans-
brough, Mission Home.
Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Cecelia Nelson, Boonesville.

GREENE COUNTY

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, St. George.

THE REV. DEWEY C. LOVING, Rector, St. George.

Lay Reader—William D. Henderson, Jr.
Wardens—Allen Shifflett, Fred Morris. Clerk—Ralph A. Kelly,
Treasurer—William D. Henderson, Jr. All of St. George.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ralph A. Kelly.

ALL SAINTS MISSION, Haneytown.

THE REV. ALBERT N. JONES, Rector, Stanardsville.

Lay Reader—James L. Teeter.

ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt's Mountain, Dyke.

THE REV. R. DOUGLAS PITT, Deacon-in-Charge, Stanardsville.

Treasurer—Gilbert Shifflett, St. George.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Joseph Ford, Dyke.

CHRIST CHURCH MISSION, High Top, Stanardsville.

THE REV. R. DOUGLAS PITT, JR., Deacon-in-Charge, Stanardsville.

Treasurer—Cecil Knight, Stanardsville.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Cecil Knight.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CECIL MEMORIAL MISSION, Stanardsville.

Lay Reader—James L. Teeter.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, McMullen.

Lay Reader—James L. Teeter.

GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

THE REV. ALBERT N. JONES, Rector, Stanardsville.

Wardens—R. W. Coppedge, William T. Chapman. Clerk—R. W.
Bickers. Treasurer—John J. Morris. All of Stanardsville.
Sunday School Superintendent—R. W. Coppedge.

HANOVER COUNTY

ASHLAND PARISH.

CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS, Ashland.

THE REV. T. LAWSON COX, Rector, Ashland.

Wardens—E. W. Newman, 302 College Avenue; Edward Dillon, Jr., 319 South James Street. Clerk—R. F. Mitchell, 115 College Avenue. Treasurer—C. S. Trevvett. All of Ashland.
Sunday School Superintendent—M. A. Jones, 703 Maple Street.

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell.

TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam.

ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell.

THE REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Lay Readers—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam; W. A. Burruss, Ruther Glen; S. A. Oliver, Doswell.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Jr., J. W. Beazley, Beaverdam. Clerk—W. P. Ferguson, Doswell. Treasurer—F. H. Saffelle, Jr., Elmont.

Sunday School Superintendents—J. N. Cowell, Doswell, and S. A. Oliver, Doswell.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Montpelier.

THE REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Wardens—T. J. Eddleton, Sr., Beaverdam, Route 3; J. R. Hollins, Jr., Hylas. Clerk—R. C. Price, Beaverdam. Treasurer—S. R. Howard, Sr., Beaverdam.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. S. R. Howard, Beaverdam.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

THE REV. JENNINGS W. HOBSON, JR., Rector, Hanover.

Lay Reader—A. E. Booth, Hanover.

Wardens—Captain W. C. Wickham, Ashland; Ashby Walton. Clerk—A. E. Booth. Treasurer—W. O. Booker, Ellerson.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. C. Taylor, Hanover.

HENRICO COUNTY

215

CALVARY CHURCH, Hanover.

THE REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Rector, 2711 Griffin Avenue, Richmond.

Lay Readers—J. D. Adkins, E. B. Coleman, Jr., R. A. B. Crump.

Wardens—J. D. Adkins, Hanover; R. A. B. Crump, 915 St. James Street, Richmond. Clerk—E. B. Coleman, Sr., Hanover. Treasurer—R. H. Smith, Hanover.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. D. Adkins.

OLD CHURCH PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

THE REV. JENNINGS W. HOBSON, JR., Rector, Hanover.

Lay Reader—James M. Tunstall, Jr., Route 1, Richmond.

Wardens—A. W. Broadus, Tunstall; S. V. Trimmer, Tunstall. Clerk—Reed I. West, Tunstall. Treasurer—John Ruffin, Ellerson.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. M. Tunstall, Jr.

HENRICO COUNTY

HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. ROBERT M. OLTON, Rector, 316 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Lay Reader—D. McC. Thornton, 420 North Sheppard Street.

Wardens—D. McC. Thornton, John C. Davis, 1 South Ridge Road. Clerk—A. C. Epps, 1711 Park Avenue. Treasurer—Thomas P. Foley, 3916 West Franklin Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. Douglass Guess, 3416 Carolina Avenue.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

THE REV. GEORGE J. CLEAVELAND, D. D., Rector, 707 Ratcliffe Avenue.

Lay Reader—Joseph M. Long, 3303 Cliff Avenue.

Wardens—Joseph M. Long, Ernest C. Bluethgen, 3114 Richmond-Henrico Turnpike. Clerk—Robert A. Cline, 3505 Missouri Avenue. Treasurer—Joseph L. Lowry, 603 Arnold Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Ernest C. Bluethgen.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, 2412 Kenmore Road.

Lay Reader—James B. Mead, 2410 Pickering Boulevard.

Wardens—W. F. Beverly, 1912 Princess Anne Avenue; T. A. Brooks, 1425 Rogers Street. Clerk—W. B. AttKisson, 414 Grayson Avenue. Treasurer—R. H. Lemay, 3520 Florida Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. L. Munson, Jr., 2831 Wellington Street.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. ALEXANDER M. ROBERTSON, Rector, 1110 Wilmer Avenue.

Wardens—D. Tennant Bryan, 211 Ampthill Road; W. Irving Froman, 2821 Hilliard Road. Clerk—John B. Stevens, 2801 Hilliard Road. Treasurer—J. Hopkins Davis, Star Route, Box 25, Ashland.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. R. W. Burton, Route 1, Box 391.

EPHATHA MISSION OF THE DEAF, Richmond.

THE REV. OTTO B. BERG, Rector, 6322 Seventh Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Wardens—Bernard W. Moore, 326 Roseneath Road; M. B. Dalton, 3935 Chamberlayne Avenue. Clerk—M. B. Dalton. Treasurer—Mrs. Guy T. Stevens, 2706 Toledo Avenue.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Richmond.

EPIPHANY CHAPEL, Lakeside, Richmond.

THE REV. RUFUS J. WOMBLE, Rector, 1400 Greycourt Avenue.

Wardens—Thomas L. Ruffin, 3303 Gloucester Road; George R. Humrickhouse, 4017 Chevy Chase Street. Clerk—Hugh R. Noel, Jr., 1623 Claremont Avenue. Treasurer—Claude E. Hart, 3416 Cliff Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—George Fore, 3209 Barton Avenue.

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, D. D., Rector, 8 North Laurel Street.

Lay Reader—James P. Massie, Hillcrest, Cary Street Road.

Wardens—James P. Massie, T. Wilson Wilmer, Culpeper and Ross Roads. Clerk—Carlton P. Moffatt, 2603 Grove Avenue. Treasurer—C. Edward Crawford, 1723 Grove Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Grayson M. Kirtland, 523 Hill Drive.

THE CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

THE REV. ROBERT S. SEILER, Rector, 104 North Elm Avenue, Highland Springs.

Wardens—James Fisher, Lake Avenue, Richmond 23, Box 360, R. F. D. 3; Charles L. Chappell, 1 South Beech Avenue, Highland Springs. Clerk—D. B. Gooding, R. F. D. 3, Grapevine Road, Richmond. Treasurer—M. Ellwood Cridlin, 103 North Rose Avenue, Highland Springs. Sunday School Superintendent—D. B. Gooding.

THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, D. D., Rector, 4810 Monumental Street.

THE REV. ALLEN J. GREEN, Assistant, 1812 East Grace Street.

Lay Reader—Dan P. Sigourney, 1506 Brookland Parkway.

Wardens—Dan P. Sigourney, P. Lawrence Faison, Jr., 3503 Enslow Avenue. Clerk—Robinson Nelson, Osborne Turnpike, R. R. 5, Box 14. Treasurer—Dan P. Sigourney. Assistant Treasurer—F. M. Morris, 4406 Park Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—John Llewellyn, 2304 West Grace Street, Apartment 5.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—P. S. Jones, 501 South Harrison Street.

Wardens—P. S. Jones, Rodger C. Dance, 1712 Blair Street. Clerk—Rodger C. Dance. Treasurer—Joseph S. Hutcheson, 2810 Griffin Avenue. Sunday School Superintendents—William A. Birchette, 1614 Kemper Street, and P. S. Jones.

THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

THE REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Rector, Sandston.

Lay Readers—Joseph W. Hudgins, W. R. D. Moncure.

Wardens—Frank L. Eggleston, Joseph B. Shaw, Route 3, Box 11, Richmond. Clerk—Donald J. Hoy. Treasurer—A. Tredway Layne. Assistant Treasurer—W. A. Sours, Jr.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. R. D. Moncure.

THE PRINCE OF PEACE MISSION, Richmond.

THE REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, Rector, 1721 Grove Avenue, Apartment A.

Lay Reader—Hugh E. Williams.

Warden—Hugh E. Williams. Clerk—Keith Nuckols. Treasurer—J. H. Cromwell.

Sunday School Superintendent—Hugh E. Williams.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Rector, 206 South Boulevard.

Lay Readers—Russell B. Rowe, 2010 Elmsmere Avenue; G. E. Bowis, 3310 Fendall Avenue.

Wardens—E. I. Johnson, 2921 Grayland Avenue; E. F. Greenstreet, 2610 Hanover Avenue. Clerk—C. A. Tucker, 3320-C Ellwood Avenue. Treasurer—W. S. Clary, 2425 Dumbarton Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—G. E. Bowis.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., 1218 West Franklin Street.

THE REV. PHILIP M. GRESHAM, Associate Rector, 1201 West Franklin Street.

Lay Readers—E. Ballard Baker, 4602 Stuart Avenue; Frank D. Hill, III, 2910 Delrose Avenue; Robert C. Wilson, Jr., 4314 Hanover Avenue; Robert W. Storrs, III, 352 Lexington Road.

Wardens—C. Braxton Valentine, 4807 Pocahontas Avenue; James A. Moncure, Jr., Westmoreland Place. Clerk—Robert C. Wilson, Jr., 4314 Hanover Avenue. Treasurer—Walker Florance, Mutual Building.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert C. Wilson, Jr.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, D. D., Rector, Route 5, Box 4.

Lay Readers—John B. Welsh, 3309 Gloucester Road; W. Russell Wooten, Route 5, Box 15; W. Russell Wooten, Jr., Route 5, Box 15; Milton R. Tignor, Jr., 2306 Farrand Drive.

Wardens—Dr. J. L. Mears, Sr., 2702 East Broad Street; George R. Doane, 2801 East Franklin Street. Clerk—J. B. Welsh. Treasurer—W. Russell Wooten, Sr. Assistant Treasurer—Lewis S. Sachs, 1400 Williamsburg Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—Edgar A. Sherry, 19 Libbie Avenue.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, 205 Matoaka Road.

THE REV. EDWARD M. GREGORY, Curate, 3515 Stuart Avenue, Apartment 302.

Lay Reader—Robert Kennedy, 4826 Morrison Road.

Wardens—Calvin T. Lucy, 4210 Seminary Avenue; William F. Steed, 5217 King William Road. Clerk—H. Coleman McGehee, Jr., Alexandria. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown, 501 North Boulevard, Apartment 1.

Sunday School Superintendent—Paul M. Simpson, Jr., 715 Byrd Park Court.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. ROBERT R. BROWN, Rector, 4710 Rolfe Road.

THE REV. W. HOLT SOUDER, Associate Rector, 501 Henri Road.

Lay Reader—Walter W. Craigie, 5004 Cary Street Road.

Wardens—Herbert A. Claiborne, 1800 Monument Avenue; William F. Tompkins, 12 Stonehurst Green. Treasurer—Thomas P. Bryan, Jr., 5 Greenway Lane. Treasurer—James H. Scott, 313 Lock Lane.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. Merrill Pasco, 306 Tuckahoe Boulevard.

ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.

THE REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Rector, 1315 North 31st Street.

Lay Reader—David Simons, 720 Denny Street.

Wardens—Alvin M. Allen, 711 Buchanan Street; Robert Stanley, 712 North 21st Street. Clerk—James Fauntleroy, 918 North 20th Street. Treasurer—Robert Stanley, Sr.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph Cannon 1123 North 23rd Street.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, 614 Overbrook Road.

Lay Reader—Charles Burrell, 610 West Lancaster Road.

Wardens—J. Thomas Hewin, Sr., 1414 North 1st Street; Reuben A. Clay, Sr., 303 Overbrook Road. Clerk—John W. Williams, 2506 Hawthorne Avenue. Treasurer—Abner Clay, 418 West Clay Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles Burrell.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3801 Brook Road.

Lay Reader—Edward Bray, 1400½ Bellevue Avenue.

Wardens—William R. Shands, 4020 Chevy Chase Avenue; Garner DeVoe, 3601 Noble Avenue. Clerk—Meade Christian, Bellevue Avenue. Treasurer—Warden T. Emory, 3815 Hawthorne Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—John A. B. Baker, 3920 Seminary Avenue.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. RALPH E. FALL, Rector, 2305 National Street.

Wardens—Lieutenant Colonel James S. Jones, Jr., 2607 Williamsburg Road; Paul B. Shulenberger, 3104 Denver Street. Clerk—William F. Throckmorton, 1807 Fenton Street. Treasurer—E. A. Johnson, 5100 Montebello Circle.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. A. T. Blankenship, 3202 Winchester Street.

TUCKAHOE PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Richmond.

THE REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector, 1201 Monument Heights Avenue.

Lay Reader—Archer B. Gay, 1502 Palmyra Avenue.

Wardens—Oscar E. Spott, 2521 Park Avenue; G. G. Burrows, 2220 Monument Avenue. Clerk—William L. Phillips, 208 North Lombardy Street. Treasurer—Walter M. Jones, Jr., 4400 Kensington Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Clarence W. Doane, 1930 Westwood Avenue.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., Rector, 6006 Grove Avenue.

THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, JR., Curate, 6006 Grove Avenue.

Wardens—Authur B. Collins, 18 Hampton Hills Lane; James R. Ayers, Jr., 304 Charmain Road. Clerk—Edward E. Lane, 6301 Ridgeway Road. Treasurer—John H. Pearson, Jr., 4121 Kingcrest Parkway.

Sunday School Superintendent—James H. Hill, 4904 Park Avenue.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. HENRY JOHNSTON, JR., Rector, 1102 Normandy Drive.

Lay Readers—James G. Baldwin, 6222 Jeffrey Road; Percy T. Thornton, Sabot; Nathaniel C. Brydon, 7405 Three Chopt Road; George W. Passage, 1313 Forest Avenue; William W. Pendleton, 3762 Gunston Road, Alexandria; Major Robert C. Robinson, 6602 Park Avenue; Thomas W. West, 9300 University Boulevard; Alexander M. Carrington, 1210 Skipwith Road.

Wardens—Thomas W. Evans, Sr., 410 Lakewood Drive; Theodore Shaffer, Jr., 8004 Maple Lane. Clerk—John E. Leard, 6204 West Franklin Street. Treasurer—Edward L. Callear, 7616 Sweet Briar Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rex O. Jones, Jr., 407 West Drive.

VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, R. F. D., Richmond.

THE REV. EDWARD B. HARRIS, Rector, R. F. D. 5, Richmond.

Wardens—W. N. Stoneman, Route 5, Richmond; W. L. Gratz, Route 14, Richmond. Clerk—O. P. McCauley, Route 5, Richmond. Treasurer—J. E. Stoneman, Route 5, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. B. Pearman, Route 5, Richmond.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHAPEL, King and Queen Courthouse.

THE REV. JACK N. EBY, Rector, West Point.

Lay Reader—Vaughan Moore, West Point.

Wardens—Leonard Trimyer. Clerk—William S. Beane. Treasurer—Mrs. J. E. Courtney.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Carey C. Hall.

KING GEORGE COUNTY

HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, King George.

Lay Reader—George D. Williams, Comorn.

Wardens—B. T. Tayloe, Comorn; George D. Williams. Clerk—Gordon Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—W. T. Burroughs, Goby.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Bessie Turner, King George.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, King George.

Wardens—John G. Pollock, Dogue. Clerk—Gordon Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—Alexander Walker, Shiloh.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Owens.

THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, King George.

Lay Reader—E. Paul Warren, Dahlgren.

Wardens—C. C. Middlebrook, Dahlgren; Walter M. Franklin, Jr., Owens. Clerk—W. J. Holloway, Owens. Treasurer—W. J. Holloway.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. T. Morrison, Owens.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

THE REV. JOSEPH S. EWING, Rector, Tappahannock.

Wardens—W. W. Pollard, Whitestone; W. E. Garber, King William. Treasurer—W. E. Garber.

TUCKAHOE PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Richmond.

THE REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector, 1201 Monument Heights Avenue.

Lay Reader—Archer B. Gay, 1502 Palmyra Avenue.

Wardens—Oscar E. Spott, 2521 Park Avenue; G. G. Burrows, 2220 Monument Avenue. Clerk—William L. Phillips, 208 North Lombardy Street. Treasurer—Walter M. Jones, Jr., 4400 Kensington Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Clarence W. Doane, 1930 Westwood Avenue.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. RENO S. HARP, JR., Rector, 6006 Grove Avenue.

THE REV. WEBSTER L. SIMONS, JR., Curate, 6006 Grove Avenue.

Wardens—Authur B. Collins, 18 Hampton Hills Lane; James R. Ayers, Jr., 304 Charmain Road. Clerk—Edward E. Lane, 6301 Ridgeway Road. Treasurer—John H. Pearson, Jr., 4121 Kingcrest Parkway.

Sunday School Superintendent—James H. Hill, 4904 Park Avenue.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Richmond.

THE REV. HENRY JOHNSTON, JR., Rector, 1102 Normandy Drive.

Lay Readers—James G. Baldwin, 6222 Jeffrey Road; Percy T. Thornton, Sabot; Nathaniel C. Brydon, 7405 Three Chopt Road; George W. Passage, 1313 Forest Avenue; William W. Pendleton, 3762 Gunston Road, Alexandria; Major Robert C. Robinson, 6602 Park Avenue; Thomas W. West, 9300 University Boulevard; Alexander M. Carrington, 1210 Skipwith Road.

Wardens—Thomas W. Evans, Sr., 410 Lakewood Drive; Theodore Shaffer, Jr., 8004 Maple Lane. Clerk—John E. Leard, 6204 West Franklin Street. Treasurer—Edward L. Callear, 7616 Sweet Briar Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rex O. Jones, Jr., 407 West Drive.

VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, R. F. D., Richmond.

THE REV. EDWARD B. HARRIS, Rector, R. F. D. 5, Richmond.

Wardens—W. N. Stoneman, Route 5, Richmond; W. L. Gratz, Route 14, Richmond. Clerk—O. P. McCauley, Route 5, Richmond. Treasurer—J. E. Stoneman, Route 5, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. B. Pearman, Route 5, Richmond.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHAPEL, King and Queen Courthouse.

THE REV. JACK N. EBY, Rector, West Point.

Lay Reader—Vaughan Moore, West Point.

Warden—Leonard Trimyer. Clerk—William S. Beane. Treasurer—Mrs. J. E. Courtney.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Carey C. Hall.

KING GEORGE COUNTY

HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, King George.

Lay Reader—George D. Williams, Comorn.

Wardens—B. T. Tayloe, Comorn; George D. Williams. Clerk—Gordon Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—W. T. Burroughs, Goby.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Bessie Turner, King George.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, King George.

Wardens—John G. Pollock, Dogue. Clerk—Gordon Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—Alexander Walker, Shiloh.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Owens.

THE REV. MORTON TOWNSEND, Rector, King George.

Lay Reader—E. Paul Warren, Dahlgren.

Wardens—C. C. Middlebrook, Dahlgren; Walter M. Franklin, Jr., Owens. Clerk—W. J. Holloway, Owens. Treasurer—W. J. Holloway.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. T. Morrison, Owens.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

THE REV. JOSEPH S. EWING, Rector, Tappahannock.

Wardens—W. W. Pollard, Whitestone; W. E. Garber, King William. Treasurer—W. E. Garber.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

THE REV. JACK N. EBY, Rector, West Point.

Lay Reader—John Paul Causey, West Point.
Wardens—Frank Perry, Tyler Bland, Jr. Clerk—John Paul Causey.
Treasurer—H. V. Perry. All of West Point.
Sunday School Superintendent—John Paul Causey.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, West Point.

THE REV. JAMES W. MITCHELL, Rector, Millers Tavern.

Lay Reader—Horace Gresham, West Point.
Wardens—Lloyd Ward, Fred Johnson. Clerk—Gordon Wallace. Treas-
urer—Eli Johnson. All of West Point.
Sunday School Superintendent—Horace Gresham.

LANCASTER COUNTY

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

THE REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, *Locum Tenens*, Kilmarnock.

Lay Readers—William B. McLeod, White Stone; C. J. Simmons, Irving-
ton.
Warden—W. Hurst Harvey, Kilmarnock. Clerk—C. J. Simmons,
Irvington. Treasurer—E. Walter Harvey, Sr., Kilmarnock.
Sunday School Superintendent—Frank Henderson, Irvington.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

THE REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, *Locum Tenens*, Kilmarnock.

Lay Reader—C. L. Hammack, Lancaster.
Warden—J. B. Sebra. Clerk—A. R. Beane. Treasurer—C. L. Ham-
mack. All of Lancaster.
Sunday School Superintendent—C. L. Hammack.

ST. MARY'S, Whitechapel, Lively.

THE REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, *Locum Tenens*, Kilmarnock.

Lay Reader—J. G. Pollard, Jr., Somers.
Warden—Dr. C. T. Peirce, Nuttsville. Clerk—W. R. Chilton, Lan-
caster Courthouse. Treasurer—A. P. Joyner, Morattico.

LOUDOUN COUNTY

JOHNS PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Duval Tyler, Dover Dam, Middleburg; James Tyler, Aldie.
Clerk—William P. McDonald, Sterling. Treasurer—William P. McDonald.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

THE REV. SPENCE DUNBAR, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—Thomas Furness, Milton McCoy. Clerk—John Dudley.
Treasurer—Joseph Powers. All of Middleburg.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Oatlands.

THE REV. FRANK H. MOSS, JR., Rector, Leesburg.

Lay Reader—William Grant.
Clerk—Carl Fayen. Treasurer—Carl Fayen. All of Leesburg.
Sunday School Superintendent—William Grant.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Leesburg.

THE REV. FRANK H. MOSS, JR., Rector, Leesburg.

Lay Reader—B. Powell Harrison, Jr.
Wardens—George J. Durfev, Colonel Robert H. Fletcher. Clerk—
Murray Dyer. Treasurer—W. G. Chisholm.
Sunday School Superintendent—E. B. White. All of Leesburg.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

(No Report.)

MADISON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

THE REV. J. B. SHINBERGER, Rector, Purcellville.

Wardens—R. J. McCray, Leesburg; Andrew Baxter, Purcellville. Treas-
urer—Jack E. Russell, Purcellville.
Sunday School Superintendent—Jack E. Russell.

LOUISA COUNTY

GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

THE REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Cismont.

Wardens—E. W. Carder, Louisa; A. S. Conklin, Gordonsville. Clerk—
Mrs. Jack Crebbs, Waldrop. Treasurer—Mrs. Jack Crebbs.
Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Amy Mitchell.

TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Louisa.

THE REV. R. BALDWIN LLOYD, Deacon-in-Charge, Louisa.

Warden—E. L. Southard. Treasurer—L. P. Southard.
Sunday School Superintendent—Edward Whitlock. All of Louisa.

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

THE REV. R. BALDWIN LLOYD, Deacon-in-Charge, Mineral.

Lay Reader—Lewis A. Keller, Jr.
Wardens—Jack Cussons, Fredericks Hall; Robert J. Kennon, Mineral.
Clerk—C. Peyton Noel, Jr., Mineral. Treasurer—Lewis A. Keller, Jr.,
Mineral.
Sunday School Superintendent—Robert J. Kennon.

MADISON COUNTY

BROMFIELD PARISH.

CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE, Middle River Mission, Stanardsville.

(No Report.)

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

THE REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Culpeper.

THE REV. PAUL S. HEINS, Associate Rector, Brandy.

Lay Reader—Angus M. Green, Culpeper.
Wardens—Daniel Lewis, Shelby; A. J. Aylor, Madison. Clerk—James
Bushong, Madison. Treasurer—Leonard S. Trester, Madison.

MATHEWS COUNTY

KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf.

TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews.

THE REV. PHILIP RIGG, Rector, Mathews.

Lay Reader—Richard B. Tucker, Port Haywood.
Wardens—Richard B. Tucker, Robert Burton, Sr., North. Clerk—
William B. Smith, Mathews. Treasurer—John W. Cooke, Mathews.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Wing Perry, Mathews.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch.

THE REV. EMMETT H. HOY, JR., Rector, Christchurch.

Lay Reader—Barton Palmer, Urbanna.

Wardens—Barton Palmer, Walter K. Myers, Urbanna. Clerk—W. A.
Saunders, Saluda. Treasurer—J. H. Barnhardt, Jr., Urbanna.
Sunday School Superintendent—J. R. Segar, Stormont.

NEW KENT COUNTY

ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

THE REV. OSCAR B. EDDLETON, Rector, Route 2, Charles City.

Wardens—Richard C. Richardson, 2235 Monument Avenue, Richmond;
C. L. Harrison, Tunstall. Clerk—W. Hawthorne Davis, Quinton. Treas-
urer—H. Temple Fauntleroy, 601 Tuckahoe Boulevard, Richmond.
Sunday School Superintendent—Gordon G. Taylor, New Kent.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

THE REV. JOSEPH W. PINDER, Rector, Wicomico Church.

Lay Reader—James Rudolph Haynie, Fleeton.
Wardens—Rudolph Waller, Reedville. Clerk—James Rudolph Haynie.
Treasurer—Mrs. Nathalie Biddlecomb, Fairport.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Elwood Taylor, Reedville.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

THE REV. JOSEPH W. PINDER, Rector, Wicomico Church.

Lay Reader—F. Virginius Watkins.
Warden—Judge E. Hugh Smith. Clerk—Howard Straughan. Treasurer—Judge E. Hugh Smith.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Howard Straughan. All of Heathsville.

WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.

THE REV. JOSEPH W. PINDER, Rector, Wicomico Church.

Lay Reader—Elvin Henry, Callao.
Warden—Colonel E. P. Tignor, Wicomico Church. Clerk—W. C. Blackwell, Remo. Treasurer—Colonel E. P. Tignor.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Margaret Pitman.

ORANGE COUNTY

SCOTT PARISH.

BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville.

THE REV. JOHN C. HENRY, Rector, Gordonsville.

Warden—Frank C. Christian, Barboursville. Clerk—Frank C. Christian.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

THE REV. JOHN C. HENRY, Rector, Gordonsville.

Wardens—Howard H. Myers, Gordonsville; J. Marshall Cowherd, Gordonsville. Clerk—Peter Irving, Somerset. Treasurer—James W. Allison, Jr., Signal Hill, Orange, R. F. D. 1.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. D. J. Coleman, Jr., Gordonsville.

PAGE COUNTY

227

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Somerset.

(Vacant.)

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ruby H. Lindsay, R. F. D. 1, Somerset.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Orange.

THE REV. GEORGE C. ESTES, Rector, Box 147, Orange.

Lay Reader—R. W. D. Taylor.

Wardens—W. M. Early, Jr., R. W. D. Taylor. Clerk—R. C. Slaughter, Jr. Treasurer—E. U. Mitchell.
Sunday School Superintendent—R. L. Morin. All of Orange.

PAGE COUNTY

LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

THE REV. J. RAYMOND DENTON, Rector, Luray.

Wardens—J. H. Tompkins, E. R. Speake. Clerk—Carl W. Mitman, R. F. D. 4. Treasurer—Paul G. Favour, Jr.
Sunday School Superintendent—E. R. Speake. All of Luray.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Ingham, Shenandoah.

THE REV. J. RAYMOND DENTON, Rector, Luray.

Lay Reader—W. D. Manby.
Wardens—J. B. Hilliard, R. F. D. 1; Floyd L. Freeze, R. F. D. 1, Box 136. Clerk—W. D. Manby. Treasurer—The Rector.
Sunday School Superintendent—W. D. Manby. All of Shenandoah.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Tanners Ridge, Stanley.

(No Report.)

ST. ELISABETH'S CHAPEL, Stanley.

THE REV. ALBERT N. JONES, Rector, Stanardsville.

Treasurer—Deaconess Hutton, Stanley.
Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Hutton.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Stanley.

THE REV. ALBERT N. JONES, Rector, Stanardsville.

Lay Reader—Virgil F. Pettit.
Warden—Ernest Weakley. Clerk—Virgil F. Pettit. Treasurer—Shirley A. Gray, R. F. D. 1.
Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Hutton. All of Stanley.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket.

THE REV. GEORGE E. STOKES, JR., Rector, Haymarket.

Wardens—Dr. Wade C. Payne, George C. Bleight. Clerk—W. B. Tyler.
Treasurer—J. W. Garrett.
Sunday School Superintendent—E. B. Heflin. All of Haymarket.

DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

THE REV. CHARLES W. CARNAN, JR., Rector, Manassas.

Lay Readers—Charles A. Sinclair, 592 Sudley Road; Arthur W. Sinclair, 411 North Grant Avenue.
Wardens—G. G. Allen, 205 North Prescott Avenue; J. E. Bradford, Sr., 438 North Grant Avenue. Clerk—J. E. Bradford, Jr., 428 North Grant Avenue. Treasurer—Wallace Lynn, Stonewall Acres.
Sunday School Superintendent—Arthur W. Sinclair. All of Manassas.

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY

BROMFIELD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

THE REV. JOHN R. FRIZZELL, JR., Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.

Lay Reader—Sidney E. Hening, Sperryville.
Wardens—W. L. Yancey, Woodville; Fred W. Schaefer, Sperryville.
Treasurer—Harry Stephenson, Woodville.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

229

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

THE REV. JOHN R. FRIZZELL, JR., Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.

Wardens—D. D. Miller, Washington; C. J. Miller, Washington. Clerk—Robert L. Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—Mrs. Charles Bruce, Washington.

RICHMOND COUNTY

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham.

(Vacant.)

(No Report.)

LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Russell Hammack, Emmerton; Rodney M. Coggin, Warsaw.
Clerk—Bonney M. Morris, Warsaw. Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrough, Warsaw.
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Bonney M. Morris.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

THE REV. WARD MCCABE, Rector, 660 South Main Street.

Lay Readers—Robert C. Williams, 151 West Grattan Street; Donald S. Smith, 74 North High Street; Frederick C. Boss, 226 Orchard Lane; M. B. Markey, Jr., 385 Franklin Street; Hugh C. Birkhead, 341 Sunrise Avenue; Percy H. Warren, 1041 South Main Street; Charles R. McGinley, 3307 Coryell Lane, Alexandria; Wade C. Warren, 145 West Grattan Street; H. Richard George, 111 Campbell Street; Thomas Glass, Bridgewater College; Robert W. Dreschler, 281 West View Street; William H. Jones, 5752 South Dorchester Street, Apartment 1-A, Chicago 37.
Wardens—Judge Hamilton Haas, 741 South Main Street; Percy Sowers, 220 West View Street. Clerk—K. C. Moore, 221 Grattan Street. Treasurer—T. B. Dilworth, 255 Campbell Street.
Sunday School Superintendent—R. C. Williams.

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Lynnwood.

THE REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector, Route 1, Port Republic.

Clerk—F. P. Thornton, Route 1, Port Republic. Treasurer—C. O. Shifflett, Route 2, Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Walter McDaniel, Route 2, Elkton.

GRACE CHURCH, Lynnwood.

THE REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector, Route 1, Port Republic.

Lay Reader—William H. Raynes.

Clerk—Mrs. Margaret Lilly. Treasurer—Mrs. S. H. Lewis.

Sunday School Superintendent—William H. Raynes. All of Port Republic.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Rocky Bar.

THE REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector, Route 1, Port Republic.

Lay Reader—Charles M. T. Ware, Route 2, Elkton.

Warden—Charles M. T. Ware. Clerk—Charles M. T. Ware. Treasurer—Charles M. T. Ware.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles M. T. Ware.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY

BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

THE REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Woodstock.

Lay Reader—C. F. Donahue, New Market.

Warden—Frank Wissler. Clerk—Marvin G. Sigler. Treasurer—Marvin G. Sigler. Both of Mt. Jackson.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Shrine Mont,
Orkney Springs.

THE REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Dean, Woodstock.

(No Report.)

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

THE REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Woodstock.

Lay Reader—R. M. Wick.

Wardens—J. V. Bauserman, S. H. Smith. Clerk—E. V. Mathews.

Treasurer—Mrs. Phyllis T. Bauserman.

Sunday School Superintendent—The Rector. All of Woodstock.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

THE REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, 918 Cornell Street.

Lay Readers—Walter N. Chinn, Jr., Dr. R. N. Lanier.

Wardens—W. G. Bond, 814 Moncure Street; Cecil L. Reid, 1200 Washington Avenue. Clerk—Mason F. Richards, Ferry Farms. Treasurer—W. G. Bond.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. E. Rowell, 1904 Mimosa Street. All of Fredericksburg.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

THE REV. HARRY J. RAINS, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street.

Lay Reader—Perry A. Thompson, Box 187.

Wardens—Perry A. Thompson, Colonel Lem W. Houston, 911 Mortimer Avenue. Clerk—R. E. Sumner, 918 Mortimer Avenue. Treasurer—O. M. Hester, 1202 Augustine Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. F. A. Jenkins, 1306 Washington Avenue. All of Fredericksburg.

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.

THE REV. HARRY J. RAINS, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg.

Lay Reader—E. W. Gayle, R. F. D., Fredericksburg.

Wardens—E. W. Gayle, Clarence S. Thompkins, Fredericksburg. Clerk—W. R. McWhirt, Spotsylvania. Treasurer—Mrs. M. L. Blaydes, Spotsylvania.

STAFFORD COUNTY

OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford.

CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

THE REV. WILBUR M. SIMS, Rector, Stafford.

Lay Reader—Miller B. Lewis, Quantico.

Wardens—W. Frank Powers, Stafford; John Moncure, Stafford. Clerk—John Yourtee, 1316-C Kenmore Street, Fredericksburg; Treasurer—Dan M. Chichester, Law Building, Fredericksburg.

Sunday School Superintendents—John Moncure, Widewater. (Clifton Chapel)—Mrs. Raymond Myers, Widewater.

WARREN COUNTY

NEWTON PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

THE REV. FREDERICK G. WEBER, Rector, Front Royal.

Lay Reader—E. Wilson Morrison.

Wardens—James Bennett, E. Wilson Morrison. Clerk—Charles Hooten.
Treasurer—W. G. Barraclough.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. Wilson Morrison. All of Front Royal.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY

COPE PARISH.

NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Tidwells.

YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill.

THE REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, Rector, Hague.

Lay Readers—Blake T. Newton, Hague; Robert Murphy, Mt. Holly.

Wardens—Howard C. Bronson, Hague; Mark C. Bowman, Mt. Holly.
Clerk—J. Dall Brown, Mt. Holly. Treasurer—Blake T. Newton.
Sunday School Superintendent—Raymond Sydnor, Kinsale.

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Montross.

THE REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector, Montross.

Lay Readers—N. G. Ball, Hinnom; F. F. Chandler, Montross.

Wardens—F. F. Chandler, Charles S. Baker. Clerk—J. A. Cooke.
Treasurer—T. R. Jackson.

Sunday School Superintendent—F. F. Chandler. All of Montross.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

THE REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, Rector, Hague.

Wardens—E. B. Hutt, Neenah; H. R. Sanford, Nomini Grove. Clerk—
J. C. Hutt, Montross. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. Brown Davis, Mt. Holly.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY

233

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

THE REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector, Montross.

Lay Reader—Lawrence Washington, Oak Grove.

Wardens—Lawrence Washington, Frank M. Stiff, Oak Grove. Clerk—
Lawrence Latane, Washington's Birthplace. Treasurer—James Latane,
Oak Grove.

Sunday School Superintendent—Carl F. Flemer, Jr., Oak Grove.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

THE REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector, Montross.

Lay Reader—William E. Moyer.

Wardens—L. R. Daniel, Potomac Beach; Charles L. Smith, Jr., Colonial
Beach. Clerk—William E. Moyer, Colonial Beach. Treasurer—C. O.
Simenson, Colonial Beach.

Sunday School Superintendent—Walter Massey, Oak Grove.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Baptisms	Confirmations and Receptions	Marriages	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOLS			
							Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Com- munion	Other	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Bible Classes	
ALBEMARLE COUNTY														
Afton—Holy Cross.....	3		2	3	88	94	109	88	12	61	3	23	12	
Alberene—St. Anne's.....	4	2		3	36	36	49	36	11	41	1	7	69	
Boonesville—St. John's.....	41	28	26	34	663	839	564	585	191	187	29	288	288	
Charlottesville—Christ Church.....	17	20	10	10	537	670	418	455	132	238	22	156	156	
Charlottesville—St. Paul's.....		4					74	78						
Charlottesville—Trinity.....														
Charlottesville—University of Virginia Students.....														
Cismont—Grace.....	14	11	4	9	250	279	178	185	31	48	7	40	15	
Earlysville—Buck Mountain.....	3			1		36	20	28	12	12			4	
Emont—St. Stephen's.....	6	1		1	24	36	30	23	13	20	3	12	4	
Free Union—Holy Innocents.....	1	2		1	35	45	33	35	12	40	2	28	5	
Greenwood—Christ Church.....	2	3	1	4	64	110	38	53	14	20	10	50	15	
Greenwood—Greenwood Parish.....	6	5	6	1	123	131	126	129	18	78	6	47		
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	14	7	5	2	73	134	52	55	50	42	2	25		
Ivy—St. John the Baptist.....	2	1	2	7	88	121	85	79	27	48				
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	11	20	4	5	205	220	170	194	116	51	9	62		
Red Hill—Grace Church.....		3		2	50	77	37	40	15	46	1	11	7	
Rio—Our Saviour.....				2			6	6	4	49	4	27	4	
Scottsville—St. John's.....	7	2		1	57	94	40	45	28	24	7	35		
Sinclair—St. Luke's.....	7		4	6	33	58	22	21	16	62	3	37		
Stony Point—All Saints—See Grace, Cismont.....									10	11				
ALEXANDRIA														
Christ Church.....	86	75	27	33	1,075	1,429	823	890	211	303	40	305	65	
Emmanuel.....	28	35	6	10	579	745	449	456	88	96	25	288	28	
Grace Church.....	60	87		12	1,241	2,345	870	992	318	443	47	392	75	
Immanuel-on-the-Hill.....	35	56	6	5	759	1,809	545	538	145	106	48	431		
Meade Memorial.....	5	13	1	1	64	64	57	64	39	39	5	50		
St. Clement.....	42	56	3	3	474	64	505	544	104	167	18	215		
St. Paul's.....	64	56	11	28	892	1,421	750	767	185	196	36	346		
ARLINGTON COUNTY														
Arlington—St. Andrew's.....	48	19	12	7	550	1,000	297	297	157	249	28	350	10	
Arlington—St. George's.....	60	47	16	17	907	1,663	654	683	183	184	97	436	127	

Glencaryn—St. John's.....	5	3	1	1	65	150	36	51	48	63	10	80
Arlington—St. Mary's.....	56	29	8	3	957	1,520	784	822	199	229	54	58
Arlington—St. Michael's.....	23	29	4	7	392	758	252	273	120	122	14	256
Arlington—Trinity.....	32	42	4		672	1,199	421	439	136	224	47	262
CAROLINE COUNTY												
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....	3	3			44	51	33	35	7	21	3	0
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's—Last Reported.....	1	5		1	41	57	34	36	3	22		7
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....												
CHARLES CITY COUNTY												
Westover Parish.....	9	9	2	3	115	158	98	98	16	42	9	36
CLARKE COUNTY												
Berryville—Grace Church.....	6	3	1	6	156	221	160	156	32	48	6	46
Berryville—St. Mary's.....	3	2			28	39	29	28	18	15	4	35
Bluemont—Good Shepherd.....	3	4			40	46	22	26	18	15	4	35
Millwood—Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	8	2	1	5	106	198	84	106	27	105	7	61
White Post—Meade Memorial.....	3	2		2	80	94	81	74	60	48	5	28
CULPEPER COUNTY												
Brandy—Christ Church.....	1		2	4	38	50	38	38	13	50	3	12
Culpeper—St. Mark's Parish.....	17	8	3	4	271	344	198	195	88	104	12	70
Mitchell—All Saints.....												35
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's.....	3				16	24	16	16	10	44	4	22
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....					58	72	54	39	13	43		
ESSEX COUNTY												
Loratto—St. Anne's Parish.....	3	1		3	69	86	48	50	8	22	7	21
Miller's Tavern—Grace Church.....	3	6	1	1	51	76	45	51	14	54	4	28
Minor—St. Paul's.....	3	1	1		62	85	60	62	16	32	6	30
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	5	11	2		115	182	108	115	25	63	11	38
FAIRFAX COUNTY												
Annapdale—Advent.....	18	24		3	102	189		103	61	42	15	118
Bailey's Cross Roads—St. Paul's.....	17	27	1	3	225	330	160	211	53	190	21	170
Burke Good Shepherd.....	3	6		1	38	120	30	38	12	47	7	78
Centerville—St. John's.....					24	35	6	22	4	24		
Centerville—Christ Church.....	8				36	87	35	43	129	141	3	31
Fairfax—Trinity.....	31	47	5	15	567	1,355	412	438	129	141	49	389
Falls Church—Falls Church.....	108	126	9	11	1,381	2,239	914	969	167	236	54	743
Falls Church—St. Patrick's.....	27	38	1	3	235	510	132	132	73	107	15	202
Francina—Olivet.....	50	24		3	184	423	74	123	45	100	15	139
Grevelton—St. Mark's.....	10	8	3	3	131	269	57	87	19	60	14	120
Herndon—St. Timothy's.....	4	8	3	2	206	280	189	190	28	109	12	76
Lorton—Poplar Church.....	25	26	12	2	256	359	240	247	46	56	14	101
McLean—St. John's.....	24	21	8	12	357	765	233	257	92	169	31	195
Sharon—All Saints.....	10		2	7	49	67	50	29	8	48	4	20
Veneta—Holy Comforter.....	7	10	2	2	218	390	132	166	88	71	24	129
Wellington—St. Luke's.....	44	45	2	7	560	876	224	287	119	88	27	399

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Baptisms	Confirmations and Receptions	Marriages	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOLS		
							Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Com- munion	Other	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Bible Classes
FAUQUIER COUNTY													
Ada—St. Andrew's	4			3	38	90	36	34	14	40	2	24	22
Casanova—Grace Church	3		1	1	47	64	47	47	8	29	5	24	
Catlett—St. Stephen's	3		3	1	51	65	51	50	9	35	6	45	
Delaplane—Emmanuel		2	1		29	50	25	29	14	39		60	
Markham—Leeds Church			1	5	83	128	72	71	19	55			
Marshall—Trinity				1	66	71	53	66	15	18	1	20	
Remington—St. Luke's	1	3			56	65	46	48	11	30	5	25	1
The Plains—Grace Church	20	23	2	3	154	225	169	154	32	50	12	135	15
Upperville—Trinity—Last Reported							91	114					
Warrenton—St. James	15	20	3	12	402	485	352	364	61	49	10	90	
FLUVANNA COUNTY													
Bremo Bluff—Grace Church	4	8		4	60	74	43	48	28	41	7	48	12
Columbia—St. John's	4	3	1	4	55	66	41	43	29	40	5	15	
FREDERICK COUNTY													
Stephens City—St. Stephen's—Last Reported	17	34	12	14	761	930	617	653	138	146	15	180	
Winchester—Christ Church													
GLOUCESTER COUNTY													
Gloucester—Ware Church	14	11	2	7	288	373	190	201	90	54	10	39	7
White Marsh—Abingdon	1	7		4	196	239	151	157	27	80	6	45	26
GOCHLAND COUNTY													
Gochland—Grace Church	1		1	1	70	107	65	64	17	45	9	39	22
Richmond, R. F. D.—St. Mary's	3	14	1	1	126	195	105	126	14	43	15	55	
GREENE COUNTY													
Dyke—Christ Church (High Top)			1	1	45	46	61	45	15	62	3	80	1
Haneytown—All Saints					16	35	16	10	1	47			
McMullen—Epiphany	9	9			60	126	51	60	14	46			
Mission Home—Whittle Memorial	6	2		3	23	40	69	28	12	40		20	

St. George—Gibson Memorial	4	13	2	2	76	118	51	60	41	77	10	157	
Stanardsville—Our Saviour					17	28	17	17	17	43	6	29	6
Stanardsville—Grace					80	83	46	45	17	244	3	210	
Swift Run—St. David's					97	103	99	97	13				
HANOVER COUNTY													
Ashland—St. James the Less	4	9	4	5	207	240	196	199	72	51	5	45	
Doswell—St. Martin's	6	5	4	4	140	179	107	115	20	39	13	55	35
Hanover—Calvary	10	9	2		77	93	69	74	30	72	6	59	5
Hanover—St. Paul's	18		3		153	302	108	110	35	65	17	75	10
Montpelier—Our Saviour	1	6		2	51	68	34	40	7	21	6	19	26
Old Church—Immanuel	11	1	1	2	90	140	60	64	18	46	8	25	22
HENRICO COUNTY													
Highland Springs—Messiah	30	21	2	6	127	260	100	127	32	43	14	106	30
Sandston—Our Saviour (through September 15, 1954)	8			1			124	125	15	34	7	43	17
Richmond:													
All Saints	41	10	9	13	564	708	520	511	98	92	26	127	
Ascension	9	21	2	3	323	391	237	260	80	59	20	65	16
Christ Church	11	48	3	21	447	526	375	447	22	82	17	145	55
Emmanuel	20	26	1	13	417	574	387	391	96	63	23	151	112
Epiphany Mission				1	29	56	22	25	11	4			
Epiphany and Lakeside Chapel	17	13	1	6	478	605	504	478	63	136	34	209	65
Grace and Holy Trinity	17	23	7	20	632	766	564	580	86	81	30	133	15
Holy Comforter	25	14	3	20	607	779	411	435	73	105	30	172	128
Monumental	4	10	4	15	281	345	172	181	68	80	4	12	
Osgood Memorial	7		1		66	90	60	66	12	53	2	20	
Prince of Peace	3	5			65	100	65	45	15	45	9	68	10
St. Andrew's	36	8	9	21	388	527	376	385	69	153	26	247	104
St. James	59	49	19	35	1,728	2,156	1,528	1,553	120	114	49	340	30
St. John's	10		3	7	453	551	452	324	26	51	18	85	68
St. Mark's	31	31	5	11	763	731	761	761	125	130	34	229	86
St. Matthew's	38	35	3	3	619	995	407	498	73	68	33	400	
St. Paul's	28	36	7	28	1,328	1,735	1,301	1,328	130	210	32	223	44
St. Peter's	17	16			49	75	30	49	70	56	5	35	
St. Philip's	17	12	6	3	572	683	477	477	73	52	10	115	10
St. Stephen's	71	75	22	14	1,496	1,805	1,404	1,453	94	183	91	618	130
St. Thomas	6	25	3	9	544	709	673	463	49	70	30	180	175
St. Timothy's	5	6	1	4	115	147	107	92	85	178			
St. Timothy's	11	11	1	1	145	200	121	119	59	80	10	52	20
Richmond, R. F. D.—Varina Church													
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY													
King and Queen—Immanuel	2	1			23	32	23	24	10	50	4	8	
KING GEORGE COUNTY													
King George—St. John's	4	5		1	52	74	35	47	15	12	6	30	
Owens—St. Paul's		7		2	67	99	60	67	13	22	7	37	11
Fort Conway—Emmanuel				1	14	22	9	12	3				

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Baptisms	Confirmations and Receptions	Marriages	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOLS		
							Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Com- munion	Other	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Bible Classes
KING WILLIAM COUNTY													
Aylett—St. David's		2	1		9	9	9	84	49	8			
West Point—St. John's	3	2		4	96	138	84	35	14	52	4	25	
West Point—St. Paul's				2	53	72				54			
LANCASTER COUNTY													
Kilmarnock—Grace Church	1	11	1	1	167	201	118	128	22	36	10	53	22
Lancaster—Trinity	5	3	1		61	81	50	52	8	41	8	62	
Lively—St. Mary's Whitechapel	2	5		4	63	71	46	47					
LOUDOWN COUNTY													
Aldie—Our Redeemer					40		33	40					
Leesburg—St. James	15	9	3	10	271	232	232	238	31	60	10	110	
Luckett's—Christ Church—Last Reported							37	37					
Middleburg—Emmanuel	3			2	91	142	64	63	100	40	6	38	35
Oatlands—Our Saviour	2	3			17		26	13	16	16	4	16	8
Purcellville—Madison Parish	11	14	1	6	206	326	186	169	123	31	16	123	17
LOUISA COUNTY													
Louisa—St. James	1				60	74	45	60	6	31	6	16	6
Mineral—Incarnation	8	4		1	90	129	74	90	7	31	10	51	13
Waldrop—St. John's			1	1	31	37	23	23	26	16	4	10	2
MADISON COUNTY													
Fletcher—Chapel of Remembrance—Last Reported							28	28					
Madison—Piedmont Church	1	3	1	1	36	39	22	20	13	43			
MATHEWS COUNTY													
Mathews—Kingston Parish	4	11		4	225	288	173	195	46	84	5	35	15
MIDDLESEX COUNTY													
Christchurch—Christ Church	8	10	1	4	121	168	130	121	96	48	8	48	22

Tunstall—St. Peter's	1	6	1		60	78	54	56	6	20	8	31	
NEW KENT COUNTY													
Fleeton—St. Mary's	1	1		1	38	48	59	38	15	47	5	18	
Heathsville—St. Stephen's	5	5	2	3	64	88	64	68	13	48	5	14	10
Wicomico Church—Wicomico Church				6	82	93	81	82	16	48	10	38	20
ORANGE COUNTY													
Barboursville—Barbour Memorial	1				20	26	16	17	11	20			
Gordonsville—Christ Church	6	8	2	8	145	204	103	110	100	68	4	23	
Orange—St. Thomas'	9	18	2	8	287	418	251	262	65	115	11	57	
Somerset—St. Mary's											2	16	
PAGE COUNTY													
Ingham—St. Paul's	6	6		1	65	86	25	30	14	56	2	18	14
Luray—Christ Church	4	6	1	2	92	113	75	80	91	54	4	16	
Pine Grove—St. George's	10			2	74	263	74	64	14	118	11	133	54
Stanley, R. F. D.—St. Elizabeth's		2			31	82	22	22	12	89	7	136	36
Tanner's Ridge—All Saints—Last Reported							17	17					
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY													
Haymarket—Haymarket Parish	7	7		6	133	153	92	91	41	57	6	36	
Manassas—Trinity	11	19	3	3	279	397	252	279	39	67	12	185	
RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY													
Sperryville—Emmanuel	3				28	36	32	28	2	12			
Washington—Trinity		2		1	78	98	53	80	3	14	13	43	5
RICHMOND COUNTY													
Farmham—North Farmham—Last Reported							32	32			6	35	17
Warsaw—St. John's	1	3		2	96	96	97	96					
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY													
Elkton—St. Stephen's		4	1		66	91	45	47	20	23	5	46	20
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel	19	16	12	14	266	415	245	266	86	105	19	112	32
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial	6	18	3	2	150	198	72	59	14	23	8	87	60
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd	1		2	1	57	92	25	42			4	25	21
SHENANDOAH COUNTY													
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's	3	1			39	53	34	35	14	45	1	5	
Orkney Springs—Transfiguration	1						20	20	38	120			
Emmanuel—Woodstock	1	5		1	54		63	64	14	47	6	20	7
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY													
Fredericksburg—St. George's	17	27	7	14	515	675	481	491	110	66	28	172	10
Fredericksburg—Trinity	18	12	1	3	260	312	245	251	111	55	16	145	20
Spotsylvania—Christ Church	1				21	26	21	21	12	12			

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	Baptisms	Confirmations and Receptions	Marriages	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Baptized Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOLS		
							Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Communion	Other	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Bible Classes
STAFFORD COUNTY													
Stafford—Overwharton Parish.....	26	22		6	189	235	109	141	19	72	19	110	10
WARREN COUNTY													
Front Royal—Calvary.....	17	13	4	4	233	327	225	233	110	77	33	128	41
WESTMORELAND COUNTY													
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	8	4	1	4	88	127	85	88	33	38	11	40	12
Hague—Coptic Parish.....	26		2	5	246	255	214	297			12	120	50
Montross—St. James.....	8	4	1	1	34	168	89	94	18		10	29	27
Nomin Grove—St. Paul's.....				1	54	60	54	53	11	17	6	5	10
St. Peter's—Oak Grove.....	4	2	1	2	53	60	37	36	14	46	2		
Totals.....	2,133	2,166	442	827	38,442	55,394	31,770	33,191	8,071	11,862	2,114	16,021	2,662

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT.

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	RECEIPTS (Including Balance 1/1/54)	DISBURSEMENTS								PROPERTY			
		Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Diocesan Assessment	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property, Exclusive of Land	Total Insurance	
ALEXANDER COUNTY													
Afton—Holy Cross.....	\$ 879 41	\$ 364 78	\$ 8 51	\$ 14 00	\$ 192 00	\$ 123 08			\$ 679 86				
Bonessville—St. John's.....	777 47	119 55			46 44	88 70			277 20				
Charlotteville—Christ Church.....	60,161 22	14,551 83	1,050 00	1,161 00	6,699 43	7,109 74	237 16	\$23,100 00	53,672 00	\$10,500 00	\$297,000 00	\$188,000 00	
Charlotteville—St. Paul's.....	35,988 59	17,120 33	1,080 00	870 00	1,582 04	5,655 55	100 00	1,300 00	31,313 78			280,000 00	
Charlotteville—Trinity.....	5,489 01	4,222 54	498 78	64 00	78 07	200 70		318 50	5,382 59				
Charlotteville—University of Virginia Students.....													
Cismont—Grace.....	16,991 96	7,485 26	875 00	348 00	2,598 50	3,457 48			14,764 33		113,057 00	113,057 00	
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	1,855 54	289 80	21 00	20 00	27 88	150 14	237 16		725 98		18,500 00	9,875 00	
Emson—St. Stephen's.....	1,159 27	426 45	40 00	16 00	42 25	116 50	100 00		741 20		14,769 00	10,000 00	
Free Union—Holy Innocents.....	468 19	240 77	6 84	14 00	2 00	93 98			357 50				
Glendower—Christ Church.....	9,844 47	4,210 20	371 25	100 00	550 81	294 14	970 40		6,496 89		35,566 00	33,500 00	
Greenwood—Greenwood Parish.....	11,790 35	5,479 88	630 00	303 00	571 70	528 80			7,513 38				
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	1,717 66	622 45	88 96	15 00	198 35	86 07		622 30	1,633 13		46,000 00	30,000 00	
Ivy—St. John the Baptist.....	1,894 34	513 81	56 70	21 00	52 48	240 52			1,884 51			37,750 00	
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	17,265 37	6,991 17	700 00	227 00	1,317 25	2,362 50		1,000 00	12,667 92	3,000 00	105,000 00	70,000 00	
Red Hill—Grace Church.....	927 41	503 65	88 96	14 00	13 10	116 64		5 33	741 68		30,900 00	27,850 00	
Rio—Our Saviour.....	231 63	129 60							129 60		37,000 00	27,000 00	
Scottsville—St. John's.....	4,206 53	2,162 08	165 00	49 00	546 95	114 46			3,037 49		8,000 00	4,000 00	
Simons—St. Luke's.....	946 23	468 89		15 00	374 30	71 00			929 19		3,500 00	1,000 00	
Stony Point—All Saints.....	145 98	57 50		3 00		13 00			73 50				
ALEXANDRIA													
Christ Church.....	75,893 15	29,559 34	1,972 60	2,279 00	26,457 95	13,072 50			73,341 39		579,000 00	450,000 00	
Emmanuel.....	33,261 23	12,819 68	787 50	955 00	4,830 32	3,099 87	1,935 00	5,937 97	30,365 34		166,500 00	118,500 00	
Grace Church.....	68,327 05	24,298 49	1,107 30	2,279 00	11,366 52	5,437 30	4,321 35	13,979 13	62,789 09	74,134 86	260,500 00	208,000 00	
Immanuel-on-the-Hill.....	41,800 00	20,227 00	1,050 00	1,398 00	8,937 00	7,657 00	512 00	2,600 00	41,772 00	36,785 78	75,000 00	77,000 00	
Meade Memorial.....	4,427 51	1,350 13		479 00	982 77	119 02			2,910 92				
St. Clement.....	35,118 40	14,043 58	735 00	210 00	3,415 27	2,406 61	7,071 12	5,473 13	33,354 69	62,817 65	177,000 00	110,000 00	
St. Paul's.....	126,114 94	32,990 52	1,596 00	2,931 00	20,510 24	18,569 06	500 00	30,675 34	107,772 16	19,569 11	308,000 00	280,413 00	

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTRY, PLACE, CHURCH	RECEIPTS (Including Balance 1/1/54)	DISBURSEMENTS							PROPERTY			
		Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Diocecan Assessment	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property, Exclusive of Land	Total Insurance
ARLINGTON COUNTY												
Arlington—St. Andrew's.....	61,943.44	14,862.23	1,076.00	428.00	3,686.35	2,234.01	32,888.51	4,780.97	59,956.07	95,130.71	137,600.00	104,000.00
Arlington—St. George's.....	59,674.51	22,460.80	1,642.50	1,414.00	6,063.49	6,465.96	2,598.66	8,327.84	48,973.25	114,865.64	265,500.00	231,000.00
Glencarlyn—St. John's.....	5,883.47	3,053.09	1,305.10	111.20	1,237.44	7,956.98	365.00	5,534.81	5,534.81	12,500.00	12,500.00	9,500.00
Arlington—St. Mary's.....	64,033.82	26,733.48	1,683.00	1,299.00	9,568.84	7,950.45	568.55	6,580.69	54,334.01	119,240.42	300,000.00	233,000.00
Arlington—St. Michael's.....	19,559.64	8,853.63	315.00	2,325.11	2,325.11	3,285.21	3,789.12	19,183.07	35,444.29	73,000.00	73,000.00	55,250.00
Arlington—Trinity.....	42,155.66	13,989.30	867.00	750.00	2,411.79	5,262.33	1,073.16	7,300.00	31,653.63	80,000.00	80,000.00	80,000.00
CAROLINE COUNTY												
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....	47,030.02	1,650.86	187.50	40.00	59.44	587.25	39,703.23		42,228.28	16,000.00	44,800.00	
Rutherford Glen—St. Margaret's.....	No Report											
Port Royal—St. Peter S.....	2,259.98	1,553.35	171.88	48.00	104.00	282.00			2,189.23		27,000.00	22,000.00
CHARLES CITY COUNTY												
Westover Parish.....	13,619.95	6,316.03	553.41	265.00	698.60	2,043.00		2,225.00	12,101.04		61,800.00	61,800.00
CLARE COUNTY												
Berryville—Grace Church.....	12,022.66	5,861.30	525.00	590.50	1,266.53	1,500.00			9,743.33		260,000.00	133,000.00
Berryville—St. Mary's.....	715.70	469.61	38.17	16.00	97.25	66.60			687.63		66,000.00	32,000.00
Bluemont—Good Shepherd.....	186.52	136.45			1.35	22.06			159.86		14,750.00	11,300.00
Milwood—Cunningham.....												
Chapel Parish.....	37,204.32	8,719.16	777.00	501.00	958.22	2,887.00		9,573.47	22,915.85		267,270.88	198,000.00
White Post—Meade Memorial.....	8,158.36	4,658.37	560.00	137.00	400.53	968.72			6,725.54		92,000.00	65,500.00
CUPEPER COUNTY												
Brandy—Christ Church.....	2,329.10	1,346.98	192.00	57.00		351.30			1,947.28		12,000.00	4,650.00
Culpeper—St. Mark's Parish.....	21,259.61	8,136.06	876.87	495.00	1,245.53	2,960.65	2,240.00	4,621.61	20,575.72	4,500.00	177,000.00	127,300.00
Mitchells—All Saints.....	No Report										3,000.00	2,500.00
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's.....	1,552.10	878.91	60.00	16.00	136.01	87.41			1,178.33		10,000.00	4,875.00
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	4,620.63	2,052.50	245.00	80.00	1,066.47	400.82	670.00		4,544.79	150.00	40,000.00	40,000.00
ESSEX COUNTY												
Loretto—St. Anne's Parish.....	4,819.68	1,469.54	166.62	65.00	383.57	364.68			2,429.41		53,500.00	17,100.00
Miller's Tavern—Grace Church.....	21,236.30	3,667.08	458.50		17,011.41	77.40			21,214.39	9,754.20	20,000.00	30,000.00

Minor-St. Paul's	3,614.34	2,094.85	252.40	76.00	389.74	378.50	1,000.00		3,101.49		16,000.00	9,500.00
Tappanhook—St. John's	9,011.19	4,479.78	530.83	181.00	1,321.56	1,335.14			8,848.31	48.50	71,500.00	64,500.00
FAIRFAX COUNTY												
Adams—Advent	16,379.47	5,046.03	340.31		3,289.21	113.07	7,208.75	188.26	16,185.63	12,200.00	19,000.00	17,000.00
Bailey's Cross Roads—St. Paul's	117,326.47	6,787.70	712.50	105.00	3,343.32	982.73	82,246.70	21,488.22	115,686.17	52,745.98	113,511.15	85,000.00
Bentley—Good Shepherd	15,254.43	1,523.64		21.00	6,575.31	154.00		126.54	8,408.49	7,940.00	48,000.00	10,000.00
Centerville—St. John's	4,085.34	1,319.24			1,459.32	6.27			2,778.56		5,600.00	3,000.00
Chantilly—Christ Church	1,436.11	981.05	41.34	2.00	6.27	8.42		60.00	1,009.08	320.00	11,500.00	
Fairfax—Truro	44,465.29	14,943.04	752.50	680.00	4,146.83	3,908.55	9,015.80	4,260.85	37,077.99	39,408.91	225,000.00	125,000.00
Falls Church—Falls Church	62,217.05	24,425.15	1,025.00	1,611.00	4,668.03	11,673.49	6,833.30	8,128.78	58,372.73	59,609.16	249,000.00	240,000.00
Falls Church—St. Patrick's	11,428.50	7,501.86	680.00	50.00	394.68	145.00		298.10	8,159.64	1,096.60	1,000.00	1,000.00
Freemason—Oliver	11,139.74	6,332.96	733.00	237.30	409.85	125.21	145.00		8,000.52		45,000.00	38,000.00
Groveton—St. Mark's	7,251.53	3,865.15	450.00	45.00	1,428.41	817.27		2,600.00	9,125.81	4,950.00	8,500.00	15,000.00
Hendon—St. Timothy's	11,502.12	5,158.62	630.00	327.00	676.82	1,733.50	1,202.00		11,137.29		74,734.00	78,731.00
Leesville—Pohick Church	13,365.69	6,287.97	870.00	520.00	859.00	2,323.41			34,566.96	8,877.18	95,500.00	28,000.00
McLean—St. John's	44,226.19	11,284.71	875.04	56.00	501.34	43.79			22,736.00	12,095.00	44,500.00	75,000.00
Sharon—All Saints	2,032.74	1,313.38	30.70	152.00	750.00	859.00	8,694.00	4,082.00	22,736.00		5,300.00	30,000.00
Vienna—Holy Comforter	23,620.00	7,304.00	895.00	152.00	1,369.00	1,369.00	1,574.31	4,377.89	22,707.80	63,545.93	156,300.00	142,500.00
Wellington—St. John's	25,710.83	11,641.80	307.82	287.00	3,149.98							
FAUQUIER COUNTY												
Ada—St. Andrew's	603.38	501.81			792.76	367.26			561.81		16,500.00	12,300.00
Casanova—Grace Church	3,822.86	1,590.03	167.50	58.00	792.76	367.26			2,984.55	1,000.00	34,000.00	35,000.00
Catlett—St. Stephen's	3,590.98	1,682.59	167.50	65.00	480.00	264.75	200.00	500.00	3,359.84		41,000.00	38,500.00
Delaplane—Emmanuel—See Trinity—Marshall												
Marshall—Leeds Church	12,035.39	2,906.30	448.75	134.00	521.05	1,009.55	5,500.00		10,519.65		16,000.00	12,000.00
Remington—Trinity	4,014.69	1,748.22	231.00	696.00	309.82	185.37			3,170.41		38,000.00	26,000.00
Remington—St. Luke's	2,713.46	1,689.86	167.50	52.00	451.76	278.24			2,609.46		26,000.00	12,000.00
The Plains—Grace Church	13,591.11	6,439.60	630.00	369.00	944.49	1,660.71	2,577.83	575.00	13,217.63		14,700.00	13,000.00
Upperville—Trinity	No Report										73,000.00	18,000.00
Warrenton—St. James	45,630.00	10,511.00	1,050.00	735.00	3,907.00	4,535.00	21,896.00	12.00	42,646.00	16,000.00	332,709.00	41,825.00
FLOYD COUNTY												
Bremo Bluff—Grace Church	2,995.51	1,567.93	115.13	60.00	548.62	192.33			2,839.01		54,000.00	40,000.00
Columbia—St. John's	2,526.65	1,348.70	95.00	42.00	279.39	218.37			2,508.46	4,631.52	110,000.00	70,000.00
FREDERICK COUNTY												
Stephens City—St. Stephen's	No Report										5,000.00	
Winchester—Christ Church	28,978.11	14,753.75	875.00	1,441.00	3,049.95	7,885.83			28,005.53		271,900.00	227,720.00
GLOUCESTER COUNTY												
Gloucester—Ware Church	18,317.07	7,768.80	742.00	326.00	1,927.79	1,932.74			14,897.33		102,500.00	
White Marsh—Abington	7,866.41	3,979.09	527.36	163.00	455.66	714.09	243.20	2,500.00	6,282.40		107,500.00	30,356.00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTRY, PLACE, CHURCH	Receipts (Including Balance 1/1/54)	DISBURSEMENTS							PROPERTY			
		Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Diocesan Assessment	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property Exclusive of Land	Total Insurance
GOCHLAND COUNTY												
Goochland—Grace Church.....	10,712 37	2,759 06	71 46	144 00	296 77	767 20	4,362 00	541 00	8,941 49	600 00	45,500 00	40,000 00
Richmond, R. F. D.—St. Mary's.....	52,880 14	3,332 21	262 50	140 00	1,456 26	1,238 12	31,060 70	12,330 50	49,820 29	20,257 70	55,500 00	56,000 00
GREENE COUNTY												
Dyke—Christ Church (High Top).....	490 27	66 48		11 00	338 80	75 99			490 27		27,500 00	22,900 00
Hatedown—All Saints.....	131 24	69 76		8 00	9 74	40 00			127 50		1,700 00	5,915 00
McMullen—Epiphany.....	408 30	200 26		5 00	23 02	40 00	101 15		369 43		15,750 00	13,200 00
Mission House—Whitfield Memorial	1,123 83	207 12	11 00	30 00	98 10	168 18			614 40		27,000 00	28,175 00
St. George—Gibson Memorial.....	1,077 69	354 96	52 55	99 01		752 16			1,258 08		40,000 00	27,000 00
St. George—Our Saviour.....	115 29	107 33			2 25	5 00			114 58		20,000 00	16,150 00
Standardsville—Grace.....	2,780 61	1,792 68	262 50	54 00		320 70			2,429 88		41,500 00	27,500 00
Swift Run—St. David's.....	539 10	266 60		11 00	211 50	50 00			539 10		31,700 00	25,650 00
HANOVER COUNTY												
Ashland—St. James the Less.....	14,537 35	6,284 96	536 65	343 00	1,216 39	2,400 95		2,454 20	13,236 15	3,587 57	19,480 00	55,646 00
Lowell—St. Martin's.....	6,977 74	3,883 58	394 44	109 00	909 87	866 73			6,163 62		75,100 00	48,000 00
Hanover—Calvary.....	1,394 62	1,010 53	72 00	20 00	116 63	142 71			1,361 87		13,600 00	10,800 00
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	8,972 71	3,892 14	350 00	204 00	1,145 80	1,183 71		2,129 55	8,905 20	7,362 00	57,200 00	43,000 00
Montpelier—Our Saviour.....	1,767 55	1,261 75	131 55	28 00	33 65	140 50			1,595 45		10,000 00	8,000 00
Old Church—Immanuel.....	8,268 19	3,862 17	350 00	173 00	1,334 16	1,272 49			7,524 75		61,000 00	51,500 00
HENRICO COUNTY												
Highland Springs—Messiah.....	44,057 23	3,186 00	354 42		907 40	996 06		36,369 59	42,170 47	25,000 00	57,500 00	46,000 00
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	5,881 78	3,798 33	312 52	31 00	733 94	214 69		207 00	5,297 48		30,000 00	25,000 00
Richmond:												
All Saints.....	45,470 99	22,468 68	1,067 50	1,737 00	2,767 41	5,383 74	1,103 71	1,962 30	36,490 34	2,246 61	470,500 00	375,500 00
Ascension.....	15,307 69	6,534 88	735 00	337 00	1,348 47	1,381 45	739 92		11,076 72		108,500 00	61,000 00
Christ Church.....	35,959 20	9,399 20	630 00	210 00	6,850 19	1,351 63	7,840 75	7,175 53	32,557 30	42,610 42	108,500 00	108,000 00
Emmanuel.....	42,860 41	16,011 89	1,007 50	927 00	3,909 68	5,502 68	11,593 38		38,952 13	4,000 00	119,640 00	243,450 00
Epiphany Mission.....	1,735 66	1,299 41	187 50			100 00			1,586 91			

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL

Epiphany.....	37,218 45	17,709 54	812 00	1,076 00	945 44	6,894 43		7,300 66	34,768 07	8,833 97	135,000 00	115,000 00
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	73,154 81	30,590 03	1,215 00	2,448 00	3,412 09	17,143 60		2,433 31	57,242 03		619,800 00	504,650 00
Holy Comforter.....	44,715 42	13,109 24	750 75	788 00	1,501 94	4,045 25	18,592 99	2,300 00	41,178 17	8,885 68	123,514 00	113,000 00
Monumental.....	16,398 87	9,781 39	779 25	315 00	1,721 45	2,383 63	12 00		14,992 72		280,000 00	205,000 00
Osgood Memorial.....	1,069 26	867 69		81 20	117 93				1,066 82		12,500 00	
Princes of Peace.....	3,634 87	3,181 86	289 22	863 00	2,296 84	138 84		1,174 83	3,609 92	533 25	10,000 00	10,000 00
St. Andrew's.....	15,413 14	875 00	2,128 76	4,545 00	6,288 51	27,877 17	29,572 63	30,000 00	140,943 52	4,000 00	320,000 00	102,000 00
St. James'.....	148,466 06	40,531 43	9,134 17	819 00	3,114 60	4,111 02		9,677 00	17,905 70		739,500 00	692,000 00
St. John's.....	19,205 48	9,134 17	1,175 00	1,910 00	5,046 54	10,550 14		9,400 00	47,053 28	14,200 00	110,500 00	73,000 00
St. Mark's.....	51,343 64	18,971 60	1,805 00	3,000 00	3,776 46	3,465 71	34,722 81	5,900 23	61,379 30	69,593 32	319,300 00	319,300 00
St. Matthew's.....	70,177 40	12,379 18	2,812 50	4,601 00	22,328 08	31,996 22	210,134 87	70,739 68	393,136 33	80,000 00	855,442 12	125,000 00
St. Paul's.....	394,672 03	50,524 00	2,812 50	4,601 00	22,328 08	31,996 22		61 90	1,742 34		201,850 00	188,900 00
St. Peter's.....	1,742 34	1,267 73	25 00	365 00	582 29	1,108 36			10,103 14		45,319 00	40,000 00
St. Philip's.....	11,715 52	7,511 99	535 50	4,511 00	3,822 45	58,383 74	2,961 00	24,326 75	140,074 56	46,500 00	579,400 00	568,950 00
St. Stephen's.....	150,848 66	44,312 62	1,757 00	4,511 00	3,822 45	58,383 74	2,961 00	24,326 75	29,292 96		220,000 00	270,000 00
St. Thomas'.....	33,400 47	17,343 79	1,064 24	1,817 00	2,138 56	6,498 45	360 90		9,714 09		24,000 00	17,500 00
St. Timothy's.....	9,847 84	6,134 81	183 75	165 50	3,072 37	80 08		77 58				
Richmond, R. F. D.—Varina Church.....	10,387 76	5,919 12	682 50	806 25	179 88	357 28	1,016 48	1,425 22	10,386 73	325 03	40,000 00	39,000 00
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY												
King and Queen—Immanuel.....	2,239 00	1,666 38	157 50	22 00		86 00			1,968 59		9,100 00	7,000 00
KING GEORGE COUNTY												
King George—St. John's.....	4,956 85	1,688 82	153 08	66 00	777 84	283 35			2,969 09		49,500 00	39,600 00
Orest—St. Paul.....	7,155 51	2,989 35	220 53	93 00	862 92	607 85			4,773 65		55,000 00	75,000 00
Port Conway—Immanuel.....	1,894 75	737 50	74 91	32 00	336 44	230 60			1,471 31		15,000 00	
KING WILLIAM COUNTY												
Arlett—St. David's.....	607 00	184 00		21 00	863 80	86 00		12 00	283 00		8,000 00	7,000 00
West Point—St. John's.....	11,205 95	5,323 30	517 50	189 00	1,084 40	1,678 20	540 35		9,112 15		45,500 00	45,000 00
West Point—St. Paul's.....	829 56	612 07	84 09		108 40	25 00			829 56			
LANCASTER COUNTY												
Kilmarnock—Grace Church.....	16,094 68	5,126 53	134 65	213 00	140 00	1,181 69	7,000 00	1,500 00	15,295 87		180,000 00	
Lancaster—Trinity.....	18,508 43	7,730 56	21 87	32 00	243 37		16,880 12		17,912 92	4,600 00	27,500 00	
Liverty—St. Mary's White Chapel.....	2,009 83	881 45	157 50	54 00	25 00	350 37			1,408 32		25,000 00	10,000 00
LOUNSBURY COUNTY												
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	3,803 80	1,640 06	126 00		259 00				2,016 06		20,000 00	20,000 00
Leesburg—St. James.....	22,637 82	9,905 33	735 00	642 00	2,229 94	6,909 20			20,421 47		385,775 00	272,975 00
Madison—Christ Church.....	No Report										20,000 00	
Middleburg—Immanuel.....	38,293 14	7,071 46	635 63	28 00	1,459 92	114 37	22,481 48	1,500 00	33,138 49	8,500 00	20,000 00	
Outlands—Our Saviour.....	1,751 33	885 49	45 00	28 00	29 00				1,042 86	550 00	18,500 00	18,500 00
Purcellville—Madison Parish.....	11,352 90	6,593 37	528 73	637 80	539 39	452 44	1,500 00		10,192 73	4,350 00	72,000 00	63,000 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	RECEIPTS (Including Balance 1/1/54)	DISBURSEMENTS							PROPERTY			
		Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Dioceesan Assessment	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property, Exclusive of Land	Total Insurance
LOUISA COUNTY												
Louisa—St. James	3,229 82	2,205 45	143 75	53 00	155 94	194 40	11,375 97		2,842 54		30,000 00	20,000 00
Mineral—Incarnation	14,819 83	1,799 07	84 72	142 00	210 00	97 12	800 00		13,708 88	2,400 00	57,000 00	52,000 00
Walldrop—St. John's	2,526 87	725 28	66 00	22 00	563 40	131 98			2,308 66		22,225 32	14,700 00
MADISON COUNTY												
Fletcher—Chapel of Remem- brance	No Report											
Madison—Piedmont Church	2,193 17	596 17	100 00	21 00	514 00	150 71			1,381 88		51,000 00	39,200 00
MATHEWS COUNTY												
Mathews—Kingston Parish	21,554 52	5,812 90	717 50	173 00	1,297 25	961 88	400 00		9,362 53		75,000 00	51,000 00
MIDDLESEX COUNTY												
Christchurch—Christ Church	21,744 10	4,981 26	630 65	217 00	859 49	1,818 31		3,800 00	12,306 71	7,000 00	70,000 00	50,000 00
NEW KENT COUNTY												
Tunstall—St. Peter's	4,785 30	1,840 94	180 00	52 00		400 21	609 03		3,082 18		75,000 00	75,000 00
NORTHAMBERLAND COUNTY												
Fleeton—St. Mary's	4,021 18	1,597 96	210 00	79 00	324 09	457 35			2,668 40		30,000 00	
Heathsville—St. Stephen's	3,420 97	1,575 65	210 00	65 00	57 75	520 75	114 50		2,543 65		22,000 00	
Wicomico Church—Wicomico Church	20,395 56	2,151 41	280 00	77 00	391 18	550 91	16,305 28		19,755 78		40,700 00	32,000 00
ORANGE COUNTY												
Barboursville—Barbour Me- morial	1,226 70	488 96	45 00	3 00	250 41	4 00		29 38	820 75		9,350 00	7,500 00
Gordonsville—Christ Church	13,592 23	7,110 14	730 62	185 00	2,103 00	1,340 91	17 50		11,487 17		122,000 00	122,000 00
Orange—St. Thomas	20,969 06	9,362 00	700 00	520 00	4,731 54	4,541 99		1,085 00	20,940 53		95,000 00	126,520 00
Somerset—St. Mary's	56 66	13 44				22 68			36 12			

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL

PAGE COUNTY												
Ingham—St. Paul's	600 69	460 66	29 02	11 00	23 60	26 69	7,954 97		550 97		11,000 00	8,500 00
Luray—Christ Church	15,510 86	4,842 86	543 24	105 00	621 35	638 61		701 54	15,437 57	8,498 46	107,390 00	107,390 00
Pine Grove—St. George's	371 46	570 74	15 63	32 00	99 89	218 26			936 52		55,625 00	55,625 00
Stanley, R. F. D.—St. Elisa- beth's	No Report	278 38	5 25	7 00		75 37			366 00		17,050 00	17,050 00
Tanner's Ridge—All Saints												
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY												
Haymarket—Haymarket Parish	6,552 80	4,818 67	525 00	304 75	163 40	731 60			6,543 32		52,000 00	
Manassas—Trinity	18,024 94	6,737 65	510 40	2,419 00	802 39	373 15	4,153 05	1,270 49	16,266 13	32,248 23	269,000 00	169,000 00
RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY												
Sperryville—Emmanuel	3,402 10	1,690 60	151 06	54 00	347 86	277 00			2,520 62		3,250 00	3,000 00
Washington—Trinity	4,268 81	2,515 61	163 92	80 00	239 14	435 40			3,437 07		24,500 00	19,700 00
RICHMOND COUNTY												
Farmham—North Farnham												
Warsaw—St. John's	6,335 54	3,349 66	316 47	212 00	29 43	968 00			4,570 06		50,000 00	6,000 00
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY												
Elkton—St. Stephen's	633 32	486 40	83 00			53 92					25,000 00	
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel	13,958 03	6,809 80	630 00	444 00	1,070 31	2,714 26			633 32		97,000 00	
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial	2,777 47	2,150 14	107 64	29 00	284 29	150 00			11,688 37		32,300 00	72,100 00
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd	794 58	452 89	81 73	32 00	164 00				2,721 07	400 00	11,250 00	
SHENANDOAH COUNTY												
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's	3,552 52	1,453 65	105 11	13 00	43 00	139 85					25,000 00	14,500 00
Orkney Springs—Trans- figuration	1,046 02	210 00	315 00	14 00		70 00					29,050 00	6,500 00
Emmanuel—Woodstock	10,869 59	2,234 13		81 00	269 25	615 04		99 97	3,614 39		53,000 00	45,000 00
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY												
Fredericksburg—St. George's	41,097 71	10,704 02	787 50	963 00	2,452 07	6,371 49	4,613 18	5,882 00	31,773 26	16,815 00	250,000 00	249,000 00
Fredericksburg—Trinity	12,871 56	6,014 43	630 00	291 00	798 70	1,900 00			9,634 13		93,000 00	93,000 00
Spotsylvania—Christ Church	1,170 48	752 26	63 00	23 00		211 35			1,079 61		10,000 00	
STAFFORD COUNTY												
Stafford—Overhaddon Parish	18,503 32	5,426 87	490 00	75 00	9,277 15	678 87		1,175 00	17,125 89	2,500 00	111,000 00	47,500 00
WARREN COUNTY												
Front Royal—Calvary	20,213 42	8,169 43	651 88	491 00	772 69	2,818 42	2,361 86	3,200 00	18,465 28	17,900 00	178,492 00	151,666 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	RECEIPTS (Including Balance 1/1/54)	DISBURSEMENTS								PROPERTY		
		Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Dioecesan Assessment	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Total Debt	Total Value of Property, Exclusive of Land	Total Insurance
WESTMORELAND COUNTY												
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's	4,231 72	2,802 21	295 00	90 00	135 88	583 00	566 73		3,836 09		47,000 00	20,000 00
Hague—Cople Parish	9,633 23	4,477 24	402 17	333 00	2,110 06	1,103 28			8,902 43	3,100 00	70,000 00	48,000 00
Montross—St. James	6,278 94	2,569 80	240 00	121 00	1,058 26	1,682 01	1,013 34	1,000 00	5,671 07	9,000 00	64,500 00	48,500 00
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's	2,510 46	660 46	78 75	38 00	50 75	219 54			2,060 84		8,500 00	6,000 00
St. Peter's—Oak Grove	4,423 38	1,883 57	210 00	88 00		494 62			2,676 13		22,500 00	15,000 00
Totals	3,460,054 28	1,082,776 40	76,265 89	69,078 51	330,631 16	403,734 32	737,227 24	386,420 64	3,086,134 16	1,331,705 68		13,222,985 00

REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN

249

STATISTICIAN'S SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS
FOR THE YEAR 1954

OFFICIAL ACTS

Baptisms:	
Children	1,787
Adults	346
Confirmations and receptions	2,133
Marriages	2,166
Burials	442
	827
Congregations:	
Families	17,230
Individuals not in families	6,823
Confirmed persons	38,442
Baptized persons	55,394
Communicants:	
Last reported	31,770
Additions:	
By confirmation	2,120
Received	46
	2,166
By transfer	1,990
By restoration	561
	4,717
Lost:	
By death	394
By transfer	1,365
By disciplinary action	14
Address unknown	679
Inactive	844
	3,296
Present number	33,191
Number of Sunday Schools	151
Officers and teachers	2,114
Pupils	16,021
Bible classes	2,662
Total membership	20,797

250 160TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (1955)

Parochial schools.....	10
Teachers.....	33
Pupils.....	495
All sittings in church and chapel.....	36,853
Communion services—Sundays, other days and private.....	8,071
Other services.....	11,862

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Receipts

Parish Support:		
Investment income.....	\$ 26,727.64	
Other.....	1,691,723.35	
		\$1,718,450.99
Special Parochial:		
Communion Alms.....	\$ 19,310.66	
Other.....	388,511.46	
		407,822.12
Work Outside Parish.....		221,776.40
Capital Additions:		
Legacies and bequests.....	\$ 77,739.12	
Other donations.....	147,609.37	
Capital gains.....	15,836.05	
		241,184.54
Non-Income Receipts.....		526,103.46
Total receipts.....		\$3,115,337.51
Balance January 1, 1954.....		344,716.77
Grand total.....		\$3,460,054.28

Disbursements

Current expenses.....	\$1,082,776.40
Pension premium.....	76,265.89
Assessment.....	69,078.51
Special Parochial:	
Communion Alms.....	\$ 22,344.08
Other.....	308,287.08
	330,631.16

REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN

251

Work Outside Parish:

Program.....	\$ 273,491.38
Special.....	130,242.94

Capital Account.....	403,734.32
	737,227.24

Non-Expense:

Exchanges.....	\$ 75,461.21
Payment—Loans.....	310,959.43
	386,420.64

Total disbursements.....	\$3,086,134.16
Balance December 31, 1954.....	373,920.12

Grand total.....	\$3,460,054.28
------------------	----------------

PROPERTY AND INSURANCE

Total debt.....	\$ 1,331,795.68
-----------------	-----------------

Endowments:

	Cost	Market Value
Parish support.....	\$ 516,014.74	\$ 719,812.23
Other purposes.....	521,761.52	917,096.41
Undesignated.....	44,253.26	12,626.48
Total.....	\$1,082,029.52	\$ 1,649,535.12

Value of Property:

Churches and chapels.....	\$ 9,630,320.18
Rectories.....	1,435,348.03
Parish houses.....	1,836,719.00
Other buildings.....	730,886.31
Church furnishings.....	1,221,993.10
Undesignated.....	1,864,179.88
Land.....	1,374,155.00
Total property.....	\$18,093,601.50

Insurance:

Churches and chapels.....	\$ 8,327,360.00
Rectories.....	1,194,942.00
Parish houses.....	1,505,188.00

Other buildings.....	524,208.00
Church furnishings.....	674,172.00
Undesignated.....	997,115.00
Total insurance.....	\$13,222,985.00
Organizations.....	511
Total membership.....	27,222

**SUMMARY OF REPORTS FROM RETIRED AND OTHER
NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGYMEN**

1954

No. of clergymen reporting.....	28
Daily Offices.....	843
Holy Communion.....	669
Baptisms.....	52
Marriages.....	33
Burials.....	68

ADDENDA

**Changes in the Constitution and Canons Adopted by the
Diocesan Council in 1955**

CONSTITUTION

1. Whenever the word "Convention" appears in the Constitution and Canons it shall be changed from "Convention" to "Council."

2. Whenever the words "Executive Council" appear in the Constitution and Canons, the words "Executive Committee" be substituted therefor.

A new Article to be numbered Article XV and to read as follows:

"All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a Missionary Society known as the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

"The direction and activities of this Society shall be identical with those of the Executive Committee of the Council and shall be solely directed by said Committee."

CANONS

Amend Canon XV, Section 8, to read:

"Section 8. A list of all Missions under the Department of Missions shall be published separately in the Council Journal."

Amend Canon XXVIII, last line of Section 8, by substituting the words "Department of Christian Stewardship" for the words "Committee on Finance."

Amend Canon XVII, Section 10, by deleting the words "not however less than four."

Amend Canon X, Section 1 (1), by deleting the word "Goochland"; and Section 1 (4), by making it read:

"The Richmond Convocation, comprising all parishes in Henrico County, Goochland County, and in the City of Richmond north of the James River."

Amend Canon IX, Section 4, second paragraph of sub-section (d), to read:

"Thereafter, the Executive Committee shall, at its first meeting after Council, elect one-third of the membership of each Board to serve for a term of three years, who upon completion of the three-year term will not be eligible for re-election for a period of one year. In the event of a vacancy in any Board by reason of death, resignation or other cause, the Executive Committee shall elect a member to fill the unexpired term, and upon the completion of this term this person shall be eligible for election in his own right for his own term upon the Board."

INDEX

- Aged, Home for, 58, 107ff.
- All Saints Church, Richmond, 49, 50, 71.
- American Bible Society, 66.
- Appendices, 82ff.
- Assessments Paid, 137ff.

- Baker, Rev. Thomas Perry, 43, 78.
- Bequests, titles, 9.
- Bishop's Pastoral Address, 42ff.
- Blue Ridge School, 121.
- Brown-Serman, Rev. Stanley, 43, 79.
- Budget, 63ff; Adopted, 66, 98ff; Church Extension Item, 65; General Church Item, 67.
- Builders for Christ Campaign, 45, 62, 95.

- Candidates for Holy Orders, 83, 253.
- Canons, amended, 68ff, 253.
- Church Extension, 64f; 97f, 137ff.
- Church Schools, 57.
- Churches, Mission, 32ff.
- Clergy Changes, January 1-July 1, 1955, 22-23.
- Clergy, List, 10ff.
- Committees:
 - Council, 7-8, 50f.
 - Nominations, 8.
 - Resolutions, 8.
 - State of Church, 7.
- Confirmations, 85ff.
- Constitution, amended, 55, 56, 253.
- Council, Next Meeting, 2, 76.
- Council, organization of, 36.
- Convocations, change in, 68.
- Credentials, Committee on, 51, 56, 57.

- Deacons Ordained, 83.
- Delegates and Alternates to Council, 24ff.
- Deputies to General Convention, 2.
- Diocesan Center (Roslyn), Advisory Committee for, 7.
- Diocesan Expense Assessment, 65, 101ff, 137ff.
- Diocesan Missionary Society, Constitutional provision, 56, 253.

Elections:

Chancellor, 55; Convocation Representatives on Executive Committee, 55; Deputies to General Convention, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69; Examining Chaplains, 76; Executive Committee, 61, 63, 64; Historiographer, 55; Registrar, 55; Representatives on Virginia Council of Churches, 70; Secretary, 41; Standing Committee, 59; Treasurer, 55.

Episcopal Churchmen, 7.

Examining Chaplains, 4, 76.

Executive Committee, 4-5; Report of, 90ff.

Franklin, Dr. Lewis B., 62.

Financial Reports, 137ff.

General Convention, Deputies to, 2.

Hamilton, Rev. Aston, 44, 80.

Interracial Commission, 77.

Invested Funds, 169ff.

Lay Delegates to Council, 24ff.

Legal Titles for Making Bequests, 9.

Letters Dimissory, 84.

Mayo Memorial Church House, 53.

Memorial Trustees (Roslyn), 7.

Missions, 34f; Under Department of Missions, 34f.

Mission Churches, 32ff.

Newman, Mr. E. W., 67.

Nominations, 54f, 70f.

Nominations, Committee on, 8, 70f.

Official Acts of Bishops, 83ff.

Officials of Diocese, 3.

Oldham, Bishop, 42, 62.

Ordinations, 83, 84.

Palmer, E. Holcombe, 62.

Parishes, 24ff; Receipts from, 137ff.

Parochial Reports, 195ff.

Postulants, 83.

Priests Ordained, 84.

Quotas Paid, 137ff.

Race Relations, 59f, 75ff, 110ff; Resolution adopted, 77.

Receipts from Parishes, 137ff.

Reports:

Blue Ridge School, 76, 121; Church Schools, 57, 113; Protestant Episcopal Church Home, 76, 130; Shrine Mont, 76, 129; Stuart Hall, 76, 124; Virginia Council of Churches, 76, 131; Virginia Theological Seminary, 76, 123.

Reports of Committees and Commissions:

Budget, 63ff, 65ff, 98ff; Canons, 68ff; Credentials, 51, 56, 57; Examining Chaplains, 128; Historiographer, 76, 130; Interracial Commission, 58, 134; Invested Funds, 76; New Parishes, 56; Nominations, 54, 70; Registrar, 76, 130; Resolutions, 71ff; Rules of Order, 41; Standing Committee, 76, 125; State of Church, 58, 132.

Reports of Diocesan Departments:

Christian Education, 58, 102ff; Christian Social Relations, 58, 107ff; Christian Stewardship, 93ff; Missions, 61, 90ff.

Reports of Treasurers, 137ff.

Resolutions Adopted:

All Saints, Richmond, 71; Bishop Doll, 74; Bishops Ridley and Latimer observance, 72; Bishop Tucker, 74; Builders for Christ minimum \$70,000, 62; Diocesan Expense Assessment, 65; General Church acceptance, 67; Home for Aged, 58; Hospitality, 74; Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation, 67; Loan Endorsement to \$200,000, 61; Mayo Memorial, 53; Ministry to Institutions, 59; Massie, James P., 74; Overseas missions, 72; Official titles of Clergy, 54; Race Relations, 77; Rev. Comer Lile, 73; Rev. Robert R. Brown, 73; Status of established Congregations, 57.

Resolutions, Committee on, 8.

Rules of Order, 36ff, 41f.

St. John's Church, Arlington, admitted as Mission Church, 56; Delegate seated, 57.

St. Luke's, Wellington, admitted as Separate Congregation, 56.

St. Matthew's Church, Richmond, 51; Admitted as Separate Congregation, 56.

Schools, 113ff.

Separate Congregations, 24ff.

Shrine Mont, 129.

Smith, Rev. Claudius F., 43, 81.

Standing Committee, 4.

Standing Committees of Council, 7-8.

Statistician's Report, 249.

Stuart Hall, 124.